# MARC
# Code List for **Languages**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS ■ 2007

# MARC
# Code List for **Languages**

## 2007 Edition

Prepared by
Network Development and MARC Standards Office
Library of Congress

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
CATALOGING DISTRIBUTION SERVICE / WASHINGTON

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

MARC code list for languages / prepared by Network Development and MARC Standards Office, Library of Congress. — 2007 ed.
p. cm.
ISBN 978-0-8444-1163-7
1. MARC formats. 2. Language and languages — Code words.
I. Library of Congress. Network Development and MARC Standards Office.

Z699.35.M28 U79 2007 025.3'16—dc22 2006103410

**Available in the U.S.A. and other countries from:**
**Cataloging Distribution Service,**
**Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20541-4912 U.S.A.**

**Copyright © 2007 by the Library of Congress except within the U.S.A.**

**This publication may be reproduced without permission provided the source is fully acknowledged.**

**This publication will be reissued from time to time as needed to incorporate revisions.**

# CONTENTS

**INTRODUCTION**.....5

**PART I: NAME SEQUENCE**.....11

**PART II: CODE SEQUENCE**.....161

**APPENDIX: CHANGES**.....167

# INTRODUCTION

This document contains a list of languages and their associated three-character alphabetic codes. The purpose of this list is to allow the designation of the language or languages in MARC records. The list contains 484 discrete codes, of which 55 are used for groups of languages.

## CHANGES IN 2007 EDITION

This list includes all valid codes and code assignments as of September 2007. There are 27 code additions and 12 changed code captions in this revision.

## STRUCTURE OF THE CODES

The language codes are three-character lowercase alphabetic strings usually based on the first three letters of the English form or, in some cases, vernacular of the corresponding language name. The codes are varied where necessary to resolve conflicts and are not intended to be abbreviations of a language name. In the case of modern and older forms of some languages, the initial letters of each part of the language name are used to form the code, e.g. *gmh* for German, Middle High, and *goh* for German, Old High. When the name of a language is changed in the list, the original code is generally retained.

## RELATIONSHIP TO ISO 639-2

ISO 639-2 (*Codes for the representation of names of languages-- Part 2: alpha-3 code*) was based on the *MARC Code List for Languages* and published in 1998. In the 22 cases where the ISO 639-2 list has two alternative codes, the bibliographic code is the same as the MARC code. Language names in ISO 639-2 are not necessarily the same as those in MARC, particularly because of the practice of correlating the MARC language names with those used in *Library of Congress Subject Headings*. The MARC list includes references for unused forms of language names, while the ISO list has in some cases included alternative name forms, but many are lacking, since this practice of supplying alternate forms has only recently been implemented. In addition the MARC documentation includes a list of individual languages under collective codes or language groups, while the ISO list only includes the group codes themselves. The Library of Congress is maintenance agency for both lists, and the two are kept compatible in terms of code additions and deletions.

## INDIVIDUAL LANGUAGE CODES

This list includes individual codes for most of the major languages of the modern and ancient world, e.g. Arabic, Chinese, English, Hindi, Latin, Tagalog, etc. These are the languages that are most frequently represented in the total body of the world's literature. Additional codes for individual languages are created from time to time when it becomes apparent that a significant body of literature in a particular language already exists, or when it is determined that the amount of material in a language is growing.

Usually only one code is provided for a given language, even if that language can be written in more than one set of characters. In a few cases however, separate codes are provided for the same spoken language written in different characters.

# Introduction

## LANGUAGE GROUP CODES

In addition to codes for individual languages, the list also contains a number of codes for language groups. While some individual languages are given their own unique code, although linguistically they are part of a language group, many individual languages are assigned a group code, because it is not considered practical to establish a separate code for each.

Group codes may be recognized by the fact that the name listed in association with the code does not represent an individual language, and includes either the generic term "languages" or the expression "(Other)," as opposed to names of individual languages which do not include these terms. For example:

**myn** Mayan languages
**nic** Niger-Kordofanian (Other)

These language group codes are generally established at a very broad level, e.g. South American Indian (Other) *sai*. Although some South American Indian languages have their own unique codes, such as Mapuche *arn* and Aymara *aym*, all other South American Indian languages which have not been assigned a unique code, such as the Cumana language, are assigned the group code *sai*.

Some group codes have been established at an intermediate level when individual languages and dialects within that group did not warrant discrete codes, yet it was felt that assignment to one of the very broad group codes was not sufficiently specific. For example, the Athapascan language group, a subgroup of North American Indian languages, is given the code *ath*, and that code rather than *nai*, the code for North American Indian (Other), is assigned to Athapascan languages not having their own codes.

Ancient languages which are not given unique codes are assigned the code for the major language group to which each belongs, rather than the code for the modern language which evolved from the ancient language. Thus, the language Swedish, Old is assigned the code *gem* for the language group Germanic (Other) instead of the code *swe* for the modern language Swedish.

Dialects are normally treated like any individual language entered in the list, and are generally assigned a group code. However, if a dialect of a language as well as the language itself is entered in the list, the dialect is usually assigned the same code as the code for the language. If the language is assigned a group code, the dialect is assigned the same group code. For example, Colville, a dialect of Okanagan, and Okanagan language itself are both assigned *sal*, the group code for Salishan languages. If the language has a unique code, the dialect is also assigned that code rather than the code for the group to which both belong. For example, Setu, a dialect of Estonian, is assigned *est*, the code for Estonian. In a few instances, however, both the language and a dialect of that language have their own unique codes. For example, Spanish has the code *spa*, and Aragonese Spanish, a dialect of Spanish, has the code *arg*.

## NAMES OF LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

The form of name of a language used in this code list normally corresponds to the form of the name appearing in *Library of Congress Subject Headings* (LCSH), with the exception that names of individual languages in the list generally do not include the terms "language" or "dialect" and consist of only the substantive portion of the name. For example:

English *(name in code list)*
English language *(name in LCSH)*

LCSH forms of names have not been used for the code list name if they make use of subdivisions; instead such headings are reformulated into phrase expressions for this list. This most often occurs in connection with headings for local dialects:

Morvan French *(name in code list)*
French language--Dialects--France--Morvan *(name in LCSH)*

In addition, names of early forms of modern languages often appear in the code list in a form different from LCSH which frequently makes use of chronological subdivisions:

Swedish, Old (to 1550) *(name in code list)*
Swedish language--To 1550 *(name in LCSH)*

## SPECIAL CODES FOR SPECIAL SITUATIONS

In addition to codes for individual languages and language groups, codes are also provided for three special situations.

**Undetermined [und]** - This code is used if the language associated with an item cannot be determined. This code is also used for works having textual content consisting of arbitrary syllables, humming or other human-produced sounds for which a language cannot be specified.

**Multiple languages [mul]** - This code is used when two or more languages are associated with an item, and it is not practical to use codes for all of the languages.

**No linguistic content [zxx]** - This code is used in place of a language code when the item has no sung, spoken, or written textual content (e.g. instrumental or electronic music; sound recordings consisting of nonverbal sounds; audiovisual materials with no narration, printed titles, or subtitles; machine-readable data files consisting of machine languages or character codes).

## ARRANGEMENT OF THE LIST

The list is made up of two basic parts: Part I: Name Sequence, and Part II: Code Sequence. A description of these two parts follows.

Part I: Name Sequence

In this part, the languages are listed alphabetically by the name. An entry for an individual language gives the name followed by the code in brackets, both in boldface. Any variant names of the language are listed on successive lines, with the first variant preceded by the symbol UF (used for). For example:

**Dutch [dut]**
UF Flemish
Netherlandic

The entry for an individual language which does not have a unique code, but is assigned a group code is similar, except that the assigned code with its language group name is given on the lines following the name. For example:

**Chabacano**
*Assigned collective code* **[crp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Chavacano
Zamboangueño

The entry for a language group is also similar to that for an individual language, with the addition of a list of the individual languages which have been assigned that group code. This list follows the variant names, if any are given. For example:

**Creoles and Pidgins (Other) [crp]**
UF Pidgins
*Collective code for:*
*Ambonese Malay*
*Betawi*
*Chabacano*
*Fanakalo*
*Kituba*
*Naga Pidgin*
*San Basilio del Palenque Spanish Creole*
*Unami jargon*

The variant names from each of these entries also appear in their alphabetic position in the list as references, but not in boldface. For example:

Ahlon
USE Igo
Central Shona
USE Zezuru

These references do not give the code; the entry under the name referred to must be consulted to determine the code.

Part II: Code Sequence

In this part, the languages and their codes are listed alphabetically by the code. Only the name of the individual language or language group and the associated code are given in this part. Tracings or references for variant forms of the language names are not included. For example:

**arc** Aramaic
**bai** Bamileke languages

Languages which are assigned a group code are not included in the code sequence part. Thus, the language Yemba which is assigned the group code *bai* does not appear in this part of the list.

Discontinued codes are also listed in this part in their alphabetical sequence. They are identified by a hyphen preceding the code. For example:

**-ajm** Aljamía

## USE OF LANGUAGE NAMES IN CATALOGING

For records reflecting AACR2 cataloging, the names of individual languages which appear in boldface are the forms usually used in uniform titles and notes in bibliographic records. For example:

Homer. Iliad. English. *(form in uniform title)*
Text in Coptic and French; notes in French. *(form in note)*

Consult *Library of Congress Rule Interpretations* 1.7B2 and 25.5C for specific instructions and exceptions.

The individual languages which appear in boldface also usually correspond to the subject headings for those languages in LCSH. The relationship of language names in this list to LCSH is described more fully above in the section "Names of Languages and Dialects."

## MARC 21 FIELDS IN WHICH CODES ARE USED

Language codes are used in the following MARC 21 fields:

Bibliographic records

| | |
|---|---|
| 008/35-37 | Fixed-Length Data Elements / Language |
| 040‡b | Cataloging Source / Language of cataloging |
| 041 | Language Code |
| 242‡y | Translation of Title by Cataloging Agency / Language code of translated title |
| 775‡e | Other Edition Entry / Language code |

Authority records

| | |
|---|---|
| 040‡b | Cataloging Source / Language of cataloging |

Holdings records

| | |
|---|---|
| 008/22-24 | Fixed-Length Data Elements / Language |
| 040‡b | Record Source / Language of cataloging |

Classification records

| | |
|---|---|
| 040‡b | Cataloging Source / Language of cataloging |
| 084‡e | Classification Scheme and Edition / Language code |

Community Information records

| | |
|---|---|
| 008/12-14 | Fixed-Length Data Elements / Language |
| 040‡b | Cataloging Source / Language of cataloging |
| 041 | Language Code |

The appropriate format document should be consulted for specific instructions on the use of language codes in these fields and subfields.

# Introduction

## PUBLICATION BACKGROUND

This list was originally compiled in collaboration with Library of Congress MARC Pilot Project participants, the National Library of Medicine, the National Agricultural Library, and the Defense Language Institute. In addition, the language list of the Center for Applied Linguistics, *Library of Congress Subject Headings* (LCSH), and language specialists were consulted. The list was revised by a committee of the National Information Standards Organization (NISO) and became an American National Standard in 1987: *Codes for the Representation of Languages for Information Interchange* (ANSI Z39.53). In 2000, the list was further revised to include numerous changes necessary for compatibility with the ISO 639-2 *(Codes for the Representation of Names of Languages Part 2: Alpha-3 Code*) standard.

## CODE MAINTENANCE

The Library of Congress is the maintenance agency for this list and for both ANSI Z39.53 and ISO 639-2. Questions and requests for information about this list should be sent to the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20540-4305 (e-mail: cpso@loc.gov). ANSI Z39.53 and ISO 639-2 include only the list of codes and associated language or language group name (as in Part II of this document)

Requests for new language codes are submitted to the ISO 639-2 maintenance agency (Library of Congress) and balloted by the ISO 639 Joint Advisory Committee. Once approved, they are added to both the ISO 639-2 and MARC lists. Requests are sent to: iso639-2@loc.gov. Notices describing additions/deletions of code values will be issued for all changes to the language codes made in the interim period between issuance of revised versions of this document. Please consult the MARC website (www.loc.gov/marc/) for these notices.

## RELATED MARC 21 DOCUMENTS

*MARC 21 Format for Authority Data*
*MARC 21 Format for Bibliographic Data*
*MARC 21 Format for Classification Data*
*MARC 21 Format for Community Information*
*MARC 21 Format for Holdings Data*
*MARC 21 Concise Formats* (www.loc.gov/marc/concise)

## OTHER RELATED DOCUMENTS

*Codes for the Representation of Languages for Information Interchange* (ANSI Z39.53)
*Codes for the Representation of Names of Languages Part 2: Alpha-3 Codes* (ISO 639-2)
(www.loc.gov/standards/iso639-2/)

# PART I: NAME SEQUENCE

A-ch'ang
USE Achang

Aba
USE Chiriguano

**Abaknon**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Capul
Inabaknon
Kapul
Sama Abaknon

**Abau**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Green River

Abaw
USE Abo (Cameroon)

**Abazin**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))

**Abenaki**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
UF Abnaki

Abia
USE Aneme Wake

**Abidji**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Adidji
Ari (Côte d'Ivoire)

Abigar
USE Nuer

**Abkhaz [abk]**

Abnaki
USE Abenaki

**Abo (Cameroon)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Abaw
Bo Cameroon
Bon (Cameroon)

Abo (Sudan)
USE Toposa

**Abor**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Adi
Miri
Miśing

Aborlan Tagbanwa
USE Tagbanua

**Abua**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Abujhmaria**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))

**Abulas**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Ambulas
Maprik

Acadian (Louisiana)
USE Cajun French

Acateco
USE Akatek

**Achangua**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American (Other))

**Achang**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF A-ch'ang
Atsang

Ache
USE Guayaki

**Achi**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Cubulco Achi
Rabinal Achi

**Achinese [ace]**
UF Atjeh

Acholi
USE Acoli

Achuale
USE Achuar

## Name Sequence

**Achuar**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Achuale
Achuara Jivaro
Jivaro, Achuara

Achuara Jivaro
USE Achuar

**Acoli [ach]**
UF Acholi
Gang
Lwo
Shuli

Acra
USE Gã

Acuan-Shavante
USE Xavante

Adaiel
USE Afar

Adamawa
USE Fula

**Adangme [ada]**
UF Dangme

Adari
USE Harari

Adi
USE Abor

Adidji
USE Abidji

Adja
USE Aja (Benin and Togo)

Adjaua
USE Yao (Africa)

**Adnyamathaha**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian langugaes)
UF Atynyamatana
Wailpi

**Adygei [ady]**
UF Circassian, Lower
Circassian, West
Kiakh
Kjax
Lower Circassian
West Circassian

Aeta Negrito
USE Botolan Sambal

Afan
USE Oromo

**Afar [aar]**
UF Adaiel
Danakil

Afenmai
USE Etsako

Afghan
USE Pushto

**Afrihili (Artificial language) [afh]**

**Afrikaans [afr]**
UF Cape Dutch

**Afroasiatic (Other) [afa]**
*Collective code for:*
*Angas*
*Bidiyo*
*Daba (Cameroon and Nigeria)*
*Dangaleat*
*Day (Chad)*
*Gabri*
*Gamo (Ethiopia)*
*Glavda*
*Goemai*
*Gude*
*Hedi*
*Jongor*
*Kamwe*
*Kanakuru*
*Kara*
*Mada (Cameroon)*
*Mafa*
*Male (Ethiopia)*
*Masa (Chadic)*
*Miya*
*Musgu*
*Nancere*
*Ngizim*
*Paduko*
*Ron*
*Samo (West Africa)*
*Southern Mofu*
*Tera*
*Tumak*
*Tupuri*
*Uldeme*
*Wandala*
*Yemsa*
*Zulgo*

**Afshar**
*Assigned collective code* **[aze]**
(Azerbaijani)

**Agarabe**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Agni
USE Anyi
**Agta**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Cagayan Agta, Central
Central Cagayan Agta
Agta (Casiguran)
USE Dumagat (Casiguran)
Agta (Umirey)
USE Dumagat (Umirey)
Aguacatec
USE Awakateko
**Aguaruna**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Agusan Manobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)
**Agutaynon**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
**Ahanta**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Ahirani**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
Ahlon
USE Igo
**Ahom**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
Aht
USE Nootka
**Ahtena**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
A'i
USE Cofán
Aikoa
USE Mori
Aili-Gaili
USE Suriname Hindustani
Aimara
USE Aymara
**Ainu [ain]**
**Aja (Benin and Togo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Adja
Ajawa
USE Yao (Africa)
**Ajie**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Houailou
Wailu
Aka
USE Apatani
**Aka (Central African Republic)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Akan [aka]**
UF Twi-Fante
Akare
USE Kare
Akarimojong
USE Karamojong
**Akatek**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Acateco
Kanjobal, Western
San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal
Western Kanjobal
Akeroa
USE Toposa
Ákha
USE Kaw
**Akkadian [akk]**
UF Assyro-Babylonian
Babylonian
**Aklanon**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
Akposo
USE Kposo
Aku
USE Yoruba
Aku (Creole)
USE Krio
Akuapem
USE Twi
Akwẽ-Shavante
USE Xavante
Akye
USE Attie

## Name Sequence

**Alabama**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
**Alacaluf**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kawesqar
Alada
USE Gun-Gbe
Alalak
USE Barangas
**Alamblak**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Alangan**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
**Alas**
*Assigned collective code* **[btk]**
(Batak)
**Alawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Galawa
**Albanian**
*Also collective code for:*
*Calabrian Albanian*
Albanian, Calabrian
USE Calabrian Albanian
**Aleut [ale]**
UF Eleuth
Aleut (Eskimo)
USE Pacific Gulf Yupik
Algonkin
USE Algonquin
**Algonquian (Other) [alg]**
*Collective code for:*
*Abenaki*
*Algonquin*
*Atakapa*
*Atikamekw*
*Fox*
*Illinois*
*Kickapoo*
*Mahican*
*Massachuset*
*Menominee*
*Miami (Ind. and Okla.)*
*Mohegan*

**Algonquian (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Montagnais*
*Naskapi*
*Passamaquoddy*
*Penobscot*
*Potawatomi*
*Powhatan*
*Quileute*
*Roanoak*
*Shawnee*
*Wampanoag*
*Yurok*
**Algonquin**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
UF Algonkin
**Allevard French**
*Assigned collective code* **[fre]**
(French)
UF French, Allevard
**Alsatian German**
*Assigned collective code* **[ger]**
(German)
**Altai [alt]**
UF Oirat (Turkic)
Southern Altai
Altai, Northern
USE Northern Altai
**Altaic (Other) [tut]**
UF Turko-Tataric (Other)
*Collective code for:*
*Bulgaro-Turkic*
*Dagur*
*Dolgan*
*Even*
*Evenki*
*Gagauz*
*Greek Tatar*
*Karaim*
*Karakhanid*
*Khakass*
*Khalaj*
*Khorezmian Turkic*
*Kipchak*
*Moghol*
*Mongour*
*Nanai*
*Northern Altai*
*Olcha*
*Old Turkic*
*Oroch*

**Altaic (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Oroqen*
*Salar*
*Shor*
*Sibo*
*Teleut*
*Turkish, Old (to 1500)*
*Udekhe*
*Western Yugur*

**Alu Kurumba**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))

**Alur**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Dho Alur
Lur

**Alyawarra**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Iliaura

**Ama (Papua New Guinea)**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Sawiyanu

**Amahuaca**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Sayaco

Amarakaeri
USE Mashco

Amardic
USE Elamite

Amarigna
USE Amharic

Amarinya
USE Amharic

Amberbaken
USE Mpur (Indonesia)

Ambo (Angola and Namibia)
USE Ndonga

**Ambonese Malay**
*Assigned collective code* **[crp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Malay, Ambonese

**Ambrym**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Ambu
USE Annobon

Ambulas
USE Abulas

**Amele**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**American Sign Language**
*Assigned collective code* **[sgn]**
(Sign languages)
UF Ameslan

Ameslan
USE American Sign Language

**Amganad Ifugao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Ifugao, Amganad

**Amharic [amh]**
UF Amarigna
Amarinya

Ami
USE Amis

**Amis**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Ami

Amishgo
USE Amuzgo

**Ammassalimiut**
*Assigned collective code* **[kal]**
(Kalâtdlisut)
UF East Greenlandic
Greenlandic, East
Tunumiisut

**Ammonite**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))

**Ampale**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Ampeeli
Safeyoka

Ampeeli
USE Ampale

**Amuesha**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Lorenzo

**Amuzgo**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Amishgo

## Name Sequence

Anano
USE Guanano
Anatolian Turkish, Old
USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)
Ancient Greek
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
Ancient Hebrew
USE Hebrew
**Andamanese**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
Andarang
USE Wandarang
Ande
USE Campa
**Ande (Artificial language)**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
Andhra
USE Telugu
Andian
USE Mandar
Andilyaugwa
USE Anindilyakwa
Andira
USE Maue
**Andoque**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Aneme Wake**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Abia
Musa, Upper
Upper Musa
**Anesu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Canala
Kanala
Xaracuu
Yaracuu
Anga (Ghana)
USE Hanga (Ghana)
**Angami**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Angas**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Karan
Karang (Nigeria)
Ngas
Angave
USE Ankave
**Anggor**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Bibriari
Senagi
Watapor
**Angika [anp]**
**Angkola**
*Assigned collective code* **[btk]**
(Batak)
Anglo-French
USE Anglo-Norman
**Anglo-Norman**
*Assigned collective code* **[roa]**
(Romance (Other))
UF Anglo-French
Norman-French
Anglo-Saxon
USE English, Old (ca. 450-1100)
Angola
USE Kimbundu
**Anindilyakwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Andilyaugwa
Anishinabe
USE Ojibwa
Anjam
USE Bom
**Ankave**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Angave
Ankwe
USE Goemai
Anlo
USE Igo
Annamese
USE Vietnamese

**Annobon**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other))
UF Ambu
Antiqueno
USE Kinaray-a
**Anuak**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Yambo
**Anufo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Chakosi
Anufo (Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Brissa
Añún
USE Paraujano
**Anyang**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Denya
Nyang (Cameroon)
**Anyi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Agni
Anzanic
USE Elamite
**Ao**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Chungli
Hatigorria
Mongsen
Zungi
Zwingi
**Aomie**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Omie
Apa Tanang
USE Apatani
**Apabhraṃśa**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
**Apache languages [apa]**
*Collective code for:*
*Chiricahua*
*Mescalero*
**Apache languages** *(Continued)*
*White Mountain Apache*
**Apalai**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Apatani**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Aka
Apa Tanang
Hruso
Apayao
USE Isneg
Api
USE Lampung
Apindji
USE Tsogo
**Apma**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Apurahuano
USE Tagbanua
Apurina
USE Ipurina
**Arabela**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Chiripuno
**Arabic [ara]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Hassaniyya*
Arabic South
USE South Arabic
**Aragonese Spanish [arg]**
UF Spanish, Aragonese
**Arakanese**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Maghi
Rakhaing
**Aramaic [arc]**
UF Biblical Aramaic
Aranda, Eastern
USE Eastern Arrernte
Aranda, Western
USE Western Arrernte
**Araona**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Arapaho [arp]**

## Name Sequence

Arapesh, Mountain
USE Mountain Arapesh
Arapium
USE Maue
Ararge
USE Harari
Araucanian
USE Mapuche
**Arawak [arw]**
UF Loko (Arawakan)
Lokono
**Areare**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Arecuna**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Arekena**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Guarequena
Uarequena
Warekena
Arhuaco
USE Ica
Ari (Côte d'Ivoire)
USE Abidji
**Arikara**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
Aripaktsa
USE Rikbaktsa
Ariti
USE Paressi
**Armenian [arm]**
Armoric
USE Breton
**Aromanian [rup]**
UF Macedo-Romanian
**Arop-Lokep**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Lokep
Lokewe
Arorai
USE Gilbertese
Arosario
USE Damana
**Arosi**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Arrernte, Eastern
USE Eastern Arrernte
Arrernte, Western
USE Western Arrernte
**Artificial (Other) [art]**
*Collective code for:*
*Ande (Artificial language)*
*Babm*
*Enochian*
*Europanto*
*Glosa (Artificial language)*
*International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)*
*Loglan (Artificial language)*
*Neo (Artificial language)*
*Novial (Artificial language)*
*Tsolyáni (Artificial language)*
*Vela (Artificial language)*
Aruaco
USE Ica
**Asaro**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Dano
Upper Asaro
Ashanti
USE Twi
Asheninca
USE Campa
Ashluslay
USE Chulupí
Āsī
USE Ossetic
Asiatic Eskimo
USE Yuit
Aslian languages, Central
USE Senoic languages
**Asmat**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Assamese [asm]**
**Assiniboine**
*Assigned collective code* **[dak]**
(Dakota)
Assyro-Babylonian
USE Akkadian
Asturian
USE Bable

**Asu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Athu
Chasu
Pare

**Asuri**
*Assigned collective code* **[mun]**
(Munda (Other))

Asurini
USE Tenetehara

**Ata Manobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)

**Atakapa**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))

**Atayal**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Tayal

Ateso
USE Teso

**Athapascan (Other) [ath]**
*Collective code for:*
*Ahtena*
*Carrier*
*Chilcotin*
*Dena'ina*
*Kaska*
*Kawchottine*
*Kiowa Apache*
*Koyukon*
*Sarsi*
*Sekani-Beaver*
*Southern Tutchone*
*Tagish*
*Tahltan*
*Tanacross*
*Tsattine*
*Upper Tanana*
*Upper Umpqua*

Athu
USE Asu

**Atikamekw**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
UF Attikamekw
Tête-de-Boule

Atjeh
USE Achinese

Atoni
USE Timor

Atsang
USE Achang

**Atsera**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Atsugewi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

**Atta**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Northern Cagayan Negrito

**Attic Greek**
*Assigned collective code* **[grc]**
(Greek, Ancient (to 1453))
UF Greek, Attic

**Attie**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Akye
Kurobu

Attikamekw
USE Atikamekw

Attouat
USE Katu

Atynyamatana
USE Adnyamathanha

Atzinca
USE Ocuiltec

**Au**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Aucaans
USE Djuka

Auhelawa
USE Kurada

Aukan
USE Djuka

**Australasian Signed English**
*Assigned collective code* **[sgn]**
(Sign languages)

**Australian languages [aus]**
*Collective code for:*
*Adnyamathanha*
*Alawa*
*Alyawarra*
*Anindilyakwa*
*Awabakal*
*Bandjalang*

**Australian languages** *(Continued)*

*Bidjara*
*Biri (Australia)*
*Burarra*
*Butchulla*
*Darling River dialects*
*Dhungutti*
*Djaru*
*Djinang*
*Djingili*
*Eastern Arrernte*
*Garawa*
*Gidabal*
*Gubbi-Gubbi*
*Gugada*
*Gumatj*
*Gungabula*
*Gunian*
*Gunwinggu*
*Gupapuyngu*
*Guugu Yimithirr*
*Iwaidja*
*Kala Logaw Ya*
*Kalkatungu*
*Kattang*
*Kitja*
*Kuku-Yalanji*
*Kuuku Ya'u*
*Mandjildjara*
*Mangarayi*
*Maranunggu*
*Martu Wangka*
*Murrinhpatha*
*Nakara*
*Narangga*
*Narrinyeri*
*Ngaanyatjarra*
*Ngandi*
*Ngarinyin*
*Ngarla*
*Ngarluma*
*Nukunu*
*Nunggubuyu*
*Pintupi*
*Pitjantjatjara*
*Ritharrngu*
*Tharrkari*
*Tiwi (Australia)*
*Umpila*
*Walbiri*
*Walmajarri*

**Australian languages** *(Continued)*

*Wandarang*
*Wan'guri*
*Warumungu*
*Western Arrernte*
*Western Desert*
*Wik-Munkan*
*Worora*
*Yandruwandha*
*Yanyuwa*
*Yidiny*
*Yindjibarndi*
*Yinhawangka*
*Yualyai*
*Yugambeh*

**Austronesian (Other)** **[map]**

UF Malayo-Polynesian (Other)

*Collective code for:*

*Ajie*
*Ambrym*
*Amis*
*Anesu*
*Apma*
*Areare*
*Arop-Lokep*
*Arosi*
*Atayal*
*Atsera*
*Bajau*
*Bakumpai*
*Balaesang*
*Banjar Hulu*
*Barangas*
*Bareë*
*Begak*
*Berawan*
*Biliau*
*Bimanese*
*Bolaang Mongondow*
*Buang*
*Bugotu*
*Bukar Sadong*
*Bunama*
*Bunun*
*Buol*
*Bwaidoga*
*Bwatoo*
*Camuhi*
*Carolinian*
*Daa*
*Dawawa*

**Austronesian (Other)** *(Continued)*

*Dehu*
*Dobel*
*Dobu*
*Dumbea*
*Dusun*
*East Makian*
*East Uvean*
*Enggano*
*Enim*
*Eromanga*
*Favorlang*
*Futuna-Aniwa*
*Gapapaiwa*
*Gedaged*
*Gumasi*
*Halia*
*Ham*
*Hote*
*Iai (Loyalty Islands)*
*Iamalele*
*Ida'an*
*Iduna*
*Irahutu*
*Kaidipang*
*Kaili*
*Kaiwa (Papua New Guinea)*
*Kambera*
*Kara (Papua New Guinea)*
*Katingan*
*Kaulong*
*Kayan (Borneo)*
*Kayu Agung*
*Kemak*
*Kerinci*
*Kiput*
*Kiriwinian*
*Koluwawa*
*Komodo*
*Kubu*
*Kuni*
*Kurada*
*Kutai*
*Kwara'ae*
*Lampung*
*Lau*
*Lavongai*
*Lembak Bilide*
*Lenakel*
*Lindrou*
*Manam*

**Austronesian (Other)** *(Continued)*

*Mandak*
*Mangap*
*Manggarai (Indonesia)*
*Mangseng*
*Marquesan*
*Mekeo*
*Mele-Fila*
*Mentawai*
*Mokilese*
*Mori*
*Mortlock*
*Motu*
*Mouk*
*Mukawa*
*Muna*
*Nakanai*
*Nali*
*Napu*
*Nemi*
*Nengone*
*Ngada*
*Ngaju*
*Ngatik*
*Nguna*
*Notsi*
*Nuaulu*
*Nukuoro*
*Numfor*
*Paiwan*
*Pala*
*Paranan*
*Pasir (Lawangan)*
*Pazeh*
*Petats*
*Pileni*
*Puluwat*
*Ramoaaina*
*Rejang (Sumatra, Indonesia)*
*Rennellese*
*Roti*
*Rotuman*
*Rukai*
*Sangen*
*Sangil*
*Sangir (Indonesia and Philippines)*
*Saposa*
*Sawu*
*Sedik*
*Semendo*

**Austronesian (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Serawai*
*Sigi*
*Sikka*
*Siladang*
*Sinagoro*
*Sio*
*Sissano*
*Sobei*
*Sokop*
*Sonsorol-Tobi*
*Suau*
*Sumba*
*Sumbawa*
*Sursurunga*
*Suwawa*
*Tagula*
*Talaud*
*Tamuan*
*Tanga (Tanga Islands)*
*Tavara (Papua New Guinea)*
*Tawoyan*
*Teop*
*Tidore*
*Tikopia*
*Timor*
*Timugon*
*Tinputz*
*Tolai*
*Tolaki*
*Tombulu*
*Tondano*
*Tonsea*
*Toraja*
*Toraja Sa'dan*
*Tuamotuan*
*Tubetube*
*Ulithi*
*Uma*
*Urak Lawoi'*
*Uripiv*
*Wampar*
*Wandamen*
*Wewewa*
*Woleai*
*Wolio*
*Yabim*
*Yamdena*

**Auyana**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Avahattha**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))

**Avaric [ava]**

Avesta
USE Avestan

**Avestan [ave]**
UF Avesta
Bactrian, Old (Avestan)
Old Bactrian (Avestan)
Old Persian (Avestan)
Persian, Old (Avestan)
Zend

Avias
USE Geviya

**Avikam**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Awa (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Awabakal**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

**Awadhi [awa]**

**Awakateko**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Aguacatec

**Awutu**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Ayan
USE Bassari

**Ayangan Ifugao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Ifugao, Ayangan

**Aymara [aym]**
UF Aimara

Ayo
USE Yao (Africa)

Ayook
USE Mixe

Ayoré
USE Moro (South America)

Ayoweo
USE Moro (South America)

Azande
USE Zande

Azari
USE Azerbaijani

**Azerbaijani [aze]**
UF Azari
Azeri
*Also collective code for:*
*Afshar*

Azeri
USE Azerbaijani

Aztec
USE Nahuatl

Baangingi'
USE Balangingi

**Bable [ast]**
UF Asturian

**Babm**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))

**Babungo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Ngo

Babuza
USE Favorlang

Babylonian
USE Akkadian

Bac
USE Bats

Bacairi
USE Bakairi

**Bactrian**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))

Bactrian, Old (Avestan)
USE Avestan

Badjo
USE Bajau

Bafang
USE Fe'fe'

**Bafia**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Bafut**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Bagandji dialects
USE Darling River dialects

**Bagheli**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))

**Bagirmi**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Barma

**Bagobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

Bagobo, Upper
USE Manuvu

**Bagri**
*Assigned collective code* **[raj]**
(Rajasthani)

Bahasa Indonesia
USE Indonesian

**Bahinemo**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Gahom
Wogu

**Bahnar**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

**Bai (China)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Min-chia
Pai (China)

Baingai
USE Biangai

**Baining**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Kakat
Makakat
Maqaqet
Qaqet

**Baitadi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nep]**
(Nepali)

**Bajau**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Badjo
Bayo
Luaan
Orang Laut (Indonesia)
Sama (Indonesia)
Turije'ne'

**Bajjika**
*Assigned collective code* **[bih]**
(Bihari)

## Name Sequence

**Baka**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Tara Baaka

**Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Bakairi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Bacairi

Bakaka
USE Mkaa'

Bakare
USE Kare

**Bakhtiari**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))

**Bakumpai**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Bakundu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kundu

**Balaesang**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Balaisang
Pajo

Balaisang
USE Balaesang

Balali
USE Teke

**Balangao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

**Balangingì**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Baangingi'
Bangingi
Northern Sinama
Sama Bangingì
Sea Samal
Sinama, Northern

Bali (Cameroon)
USE Mungaka

**Balinese [ban]**

Balkar
USE Karachay-Balkar

**Balti**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Baltistani
Bhotia of Baltistan
Sbalti

**Baltic (Other) [bat]**
*Collective code for:*
*Prussian*

Baltistani
USE Balti

**Baluchi [bal]**
UF Biluchi

**Baluchi [bal]**
UF Biluchi

Bamana (Mandekan)
USE Bambara

Bamana (Senufo)
USE Mamara

Bamanankan
USE Bambara

**Bambara [bam]**
UF Bamana (Mandekan)
Bamanankan

Bamileke-Jo
USE Bandjoun

**Bamileke languages [bai]**
*Collective code for:*
*Bandjoun*
*Fe'fe'*
*Ngyemboon*
*Yemba*

**Bamun**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Bamyili Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))

Banaa
USE Masa (Chadic)

Banana (Masa)
USE Masa (Chadic)

**Banda (Central Africa)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bad]**
(Banda languages)

**Banda languages [bad]**
*Collective code for:*
*Banda (Central Africa)*
*Linda*

Bandi
USE Gbandi

**Bandjalang**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Minyung

**Bandjoun**
*Assigned collective code* **[bai]**
(Bamileke languages)
UF Bamileke-Jo

Banen
USE Tunen

Bangala (Congo)
USE Lingala

**Bangaru**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
UF Hariani
Jatu

Bangingi
USE Balangingì

**Baniwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Banjar Hulu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Hulu

Banjara
USE Lambadi

**Bantawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Bontawa
Kirāta Rāī

**Banton**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Bantuanon

**Bantu (Other) [bnt]**
*Collective code for:*
*Abo (Cameroon)*
*Aka (Central African Republic)*
*Asu*
*Bafia*
*Bakundu*
*Bati*

**Bantu (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))*
*Benga*
*Bobangi*
*Bolia*
*Boma (Congo)*
*Bomitaba*
*Bondei*
*Bube*
*Bubi (Gabon)*
*Budu*
*Bukusu*
*Bulu*
*Chaga*
*Chokwe*
*Chopi*
*Comorian*
*Diriku*
*Doko (Congo)*
*Duruma*
*Embu*
*Fipa*
*Fuliru*
*Ganguela*
*Geviya*
*Giryama*
*Gisu*
*Gusii*
*Gwere*
*Ha*
*Haya*
*Hehe*
*Hunde*
*Ila*
*Kako*
*Kalanga (Botswana and Zimbabwe)*
*Kaonde*
*Kare*
*Kele (Gabon)*
*Kete*
*Kom (Cameroon)*
*Kombe*
*Komo (Congo)*
*Koozime*
*Kwangali*
*Kwese*
*Kwiri*
*Lala*
*Lega*
*Lenje*

**Bantu (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Logooli*
*Lomwe (Malawi)*
*Lucazi*
*Luvale*
*Luyana*
*Luyia*
*Maka (Cameroon)*
*Makonde*
*Makua*
*Mbala (Bandundu, Congo)*
*Mbo (Cameroon)*
*Mbosi*
*Mbukushu*
*Mbunda (Angola and Zambia)*
*Meru*
*Mijikenda languages*
*Mituku*
*Mkaa'*
*Mpongwe*
*Mpur (Congo)*
*Nambya*
*Nande*
*Ndau*
*Ndumu*
*Ngonde*
*Nsenga*
*Ntomba*
*Nyaneka*
*Nyanga*
*Nyungwe*
*Pangwa*
*Pelende*
*Pende*
*Pokomo*
*Punu*
*Ronga*
*Ruri*
*Ruund*
*Sakata*
*Salampasu*
*Sanga*
*Sena*
*Shambala*
*Shi*
*Shimaore*
*Songye*
*Subiya*
*Suku (Congo)*
*Taita*
*Talinga-Bwisi*

**Bantu (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Teke*
*Tembo (Sud-Kivu, Congo)*
*Tetela*
*Tharaka*
*Tiriki*
*Tonga (Inhambane)*
*Tonga (Zambezi)*
*Tooro*
*Tsogo*
*Tswa*
*Tunen*
*Yaka (Congo and Angola)*
*Yanzi*
*Yombe (Congo and Angola)*
*Zanaki*

Bantuanon
USE Banton

Baoulé
USE Baule

Bapounou
USE Punu

Bara (Australia)
USE Burarra

Bara (Colombia)
USE Barasana del Norte
Barasana del Sur

Bara (India and Nepal)
USE Bodo

Bara (Indonesia)
USE Napu

**Bara (Madagascar)**
*Assigned collective code* **[mlg]**
(Malagasy)

**Barai**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Baram**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Barangas**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Alalak

**Barasana del Norte**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Bara (Colombia)
Northern Barasano

**Barasana del Sur**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Bara (Colombia)
Southern Barasano

Barea
USE Nara

**Bareë**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Bargam
USE Mugil

Bargu
USE Bariba

**Bari**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Dzilio

Bari (Venezuela)
USE Motilon

Baria
USE Nara

**Bariba**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bargu
Berba (Benin and Nigeria)

Barlig Bontoc
USE Southern Bontoc

Barma
USE Bagirmi

**Bartang**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))

Baru
USE Loma

**Baruya**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Basa [bas]**

Basari (Togo and Ghana)
USE Tobote

**Bashgali**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
UF Kati

**Bashkir [bak]**

**Basque [baq]**
UF Euskara

**Bassari**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Ayan
Biyan
Wo

Bastari
USE Halbi

**Batad Ifugao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Ifugao, Batad

**Batak**
UF Batta (Sumatra)
*Also collective code for:*
*Alas*
*Angkola*
*Dairi Pakpak*
*Karo-Batak*
*Mandailing*
*Simelungun*
*Toba-Batak*

Batak Mandailing
USE Mandailing

Batan
USE Ivatan

Batawi
USE Betawi

**Bati**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Bats**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
UF Bac
Tsova-Tush
Tush

Batuco
USE Eudeve

Baudi
USE Bauzi

**Baule**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Baoulé

Baungshè
USE Haka Chin

Bauri
USE Bauzi

**Bauzi**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Baudi
Bauri
Pauwi

Baya
USE Gbaya

Bayo
USE Bajau

Bazai
USE Pazeh

**Be**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Ongbe

Beach-la-mar
USE Bislama

**Béarnais** (post-1500)
*Assigned collective code* **[oci]**
(Occitan (post-1500))

Bêche-de-mer
USE Bislama

Bechuana
USE Tswana

Bedawiye
USE Beja

**Bedik**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Budik
Tenda

Bedja
USE Beja

**Begak**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Behari
USE Bihari

Beir
USE Murle

**Beja [bej]**
UF Bedawiye
Bedja
Bishári

**Bekwarra**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Belagar
USE Blagar

Belanda
USE Bor (Lwo)

**Belarusian [bel]**
UF Belorussian
Byelorussian
Russian, White
White Russian

**Belarusian, Old** (to 1700)
*Assigned collective code* **[sla]**
(Slavic (Other))
UF Old Belarusian

**Bella Bella**
*Assigned collective code* **[wak]**
(Wakashan languages)

**Bella Coola**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)

Bellonese
USE Rennellese

Belorussian
USE Belarusian

Belu
USE Tetum

**Bemba [bem]**

**Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF KiBembe
Mbembe

**Benabena**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Benga**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Bengali [ben]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Rajbangsi*

Benguela
USE Umbundu

Benguet Igorot
USE Ibaloi

**Benue-Congo languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Beothuk**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

**Berawan**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Berba (Benin and Burkina Faso)
USE Biali
Berba (Benin and Nigeria)
USE Bariba
**Berber (Other) [ber]**
*Collective code for:*
*Mzab*
*Rif*
*Shilha*
*Tamazight*
Beri-aa
USE Zaghawa
**Berik**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Berom
USE Birom
Berouhi
USE Brahui
Berri
USE Zaghawa
Betammadibe
USE Somba
**Betawi**
*Assigned collective code* **[crp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Batawi
Jakarta Malay
Malay, Jakarta
**Bete**
*Assigned collective code* **[kro]**
(Kru (Other))
**Betsileo**
*Assigned collective code* **[mlg]**
(Malagasy)
**Bezhta**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
Bhaipei
USE Vaiphei
**Bhili**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
**Bhojpuri [bho]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Sadani*
Bhotanta
USE Tibetan
Bhotia of Baltistan
USE Balti
Bhotia of Bhutan
USE Dzongkha
Bhōtic of Sikkim
USE Dänjong-kä
**Bhumij**
*Assigned collective code* **[mun]**
(Munda (Other))
Bhutanese
USE Dzongkha
Biadju
USE Ngaju
**Biali**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Berba (Benin and Burkina Faso)
Bieri
**Biangai**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Baingai
**Biatah**
*Assigned collective code* **[day]**
(Dayak)
Biblical Aramaic
USE Aramaic
Biblical Greek
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
Bibriari
USE Anggor
Bichelamar
USE Bislama
Bidayuh
USE Dayak
Bideyu
USE Dayak
**Bidiyo**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
**Bidjara**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Pitjara
Bidyogo
USE Bijago
Bieri
USE Biali
Big Sepik
USE Iatmul

## Name Sequence

**Bihari [bih]**
UF Behari
*Also collective code for:*
*Bajjika*
*Kurmali*

**Bijago**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bidyogo

Bik
USE Judeo-Tat

**Bikol [bik]**
UF Vikol

**Bilaan**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

**Biliau**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Bilin [byn]**

**Biloxi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))

Biluchi
USE Baluchi

**Bimanese**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Bimin**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Bindubi
USE Pintupi

Bini
USE Edo

Binokid
USE Binukid Manobo

Bintukua
USE Ica

Binubolinao
USE Bolinao

**Binukid Manobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)
UF Binokid
Bukidnon

Binukidnon
USE Kinaray-a

**Binumarien**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Biri (Australia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Birri (Australia)

**Birifor**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Birohi
USE Brahui

**Birom**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Berom
Bouroum
Burum (Nigeria)
Kibo
Kibyen
Shosho

Birri (Australia)
USE Biri (Australia)

Bishári
USE Beja

**Bislama [bis]**
UF Beach-la-mar
Bêche-de-mer
Bichelamar

**Bisorio**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Gadio
Iniai

Biyan
USE Bassari

Black Bobo
USE Bobo Fing

Black Carib
USE Garifuna

Black Flowery Miao
USE Hmong Njua

**Black Tai**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Tai, Black
Tai Dam
Tai Noir

Blackfoot
USE Siksika

**Blagar**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Belagar
Tarang

Blanche Bay
USE Tolai

**Blang**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Bulang
Plang
Pulang
Samtao

**Blissymbolics [zbl]**

Blue Miao
USE Hmong Njua

Bo
USE Pacoh

Bo (Cameroon)
USE Abo (Cameroon)

**Bobangi**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Rebu

**Bobo Fing**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Black Bobo
Bulse
Finng

Bobo Wule
USE Bwamu

**Bodo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Bara (India and Nepal)
Boro (India and Nepal)
Kachari, Plains
Mech
Plains Kachari

Bogadjim
USE Bom

Bohemian
USE Czech

Bokmål
USE Norwegian
Norwegian (Bokmål)

Boko
USE Busa

Bola (Portuguese Guinea)
USE Mankanya

**Bolaang Mongondow**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Bolia**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Bulia

**Bolinao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Binubolinao

**Bom**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Anjam
Bogadjim
Lalok

**Boma (Congo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Buma (Congo)

**Bomitaba**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mbomitaba
Mitaba

Bomu
USE Boomu

Bon (Cameroon)
USE Abo (Cameroon)

**Bondei**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

Bong Miew
USE Cua

**Bongo**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

**Bongo-Bagirmi languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Bonny
USE Ibani

Bontawa
USE Bantawa

**Bontoc**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Finontok

## Name Sequence

Bontoc, Central
USE Central Bontoc
Bontoc, Eastern
USE Eastern Bontoc
Bontoc, Southern
USE Southern Bontoc
Bontoc, Western
USE Northern Kankanay
**Boomu**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bomu
Boorishki
USE Burushaski
**Bor (Lwo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Belanda
**Bora**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Boro (South America)
**Boran**
*Assigned collective code* **[orm]**
(Oromo)
Borduaria
USE Nocte
Bornu
USE Kanuri
Boro (India and Nepal)
USE Bodo
Boro (South America)
USE Bora
**Bororo (Brazil)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Bororo (West Africa)**
*Assigned collective code* **[ful]**
(Fula)
**Boruca**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Brunka
Burunca
**Bosnian [bos]**
Botelkude
USE Halopa
**Botlikh**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
**Botolan Sambal**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Aeta Negrito
Sambal Botolan
Sambali Botolan
Boua languages
USE Bua languages
Bouamou
USE Bwamu
Bouem
USE Lefana
Boulou
USE Bulu
Bouroum
USE Birom
**Bouyei**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Buyi (China and Vietnam)
Dioi (China and Vietnam)
Giáy
Nhang
Puyi
Yay
**Boyash**
*Assigned collective code* **[rum]**
(Romanian)
**Bozo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Sorko
Sorogo
**Brahui**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))
UF Berouhi
Birohi
Brohki
**Braj [bra]**
Brame
USE Mankanya
Brava Island Creole
USE Cape Verde Creole
**Breton [bre]**
UF Armoric

**Bribri**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Brissa**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Anufo (Côte d'Ivoire)
**British Sign Language**
*Assigned collective code* **[sgn]**
(Sign languages)
Brohki
USE Brahui
Brunka
USE Boruca
**Bua languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Boua languages
Bual
USE Buol
**Buang**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Bube**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Bubi (Equatorial Guinea)
Fernandian
Bubi (Equatorial Guinea)
USE Bube
**Bubi (Gabon)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Pove
Budik
USE Bedik
**Budu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Budukh**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
Buem
USE Lefana
Buginese
USE Bugis
**Bugis [bug]**
UF Buginese
**Bugotu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Mahaga
Buhágana
USE Macuna
Builsa
USE Buli
**Buin**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Rugara
Telei
**Bukar Sadong**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Sadong
Serian
Tebakang
Bukidnon
USE Binukid Manobo
Bukidnon Manobo, Western
USE Western Bukidnon Manobo
Bukiyup
USE Mountain Arapesh
**Bukusu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Lubukusu
Bulama
USE Mankanya
Bulang
USE Blang
Bulea
USE Buli
**Bulgarian [bul]**
Bulgarian, Old (to 1100)
USE Church Slavic
**Bulgaro-Turkic**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Turko-Bulgarian
**Buli**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Builsa
Bulea
Bulugu
Guresha
Kanjaga

## Name Sequence

Bulia
USE Bolia
Bullom, Northern
USE Northern Bullom
Bullom, Southern
USE Sherbro
Bulse
USE Bobo Fing
**Bulu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Boulou
Bulugu
USE Buli
Bulum
USE Burum (Papua New Guinea)
Buma (Congo)
USE Boma (Congo)
**Bunak**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Bunama**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Bunda
USE Kimbundu
Bunda (Indonesia)
USE Suwawa
**Bundeli**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
**Bunun**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Buol**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Bual
Bwuolo
Dia
**Burarra**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Bara (Australia)
Jikai
Tchikai
**Buriat [bua]**
UF Buryat
Mongolian, Northern
Northern Mongolian
**Burji**
*Assigned collective code* **[cus]**
(Cushitic (Other))
**Burmese [bur]**
Buru (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
USE Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
Burum (Nigeria)
USE Birom
**Burum (Papua New Guinea)**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Bulum
Burunca
USE Boruca
**Burushaski**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Boorishki
Khajuna
Buryat
USE Buriat
**Busa**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Boko
Bushman languages
USE San languages
**Butchulla**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
Buyi (China and Vietnam)
USE Bouyei
Buzi
USE Loma
**Bwaidoga**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Bwaka
USE Ngbaka ma'bo
**Bwamu**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bobo Wule
Bouamou
**Bwatoo**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Bwem
USE Lefana
Bwine-Mukuni
USE Lenje

Bwisi-Talinga
USE Talinga-Bwisi
Bwuolo
USE Buol
Byelorussian
USE Belarusian
Byzantine Greek
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
Cabardan
USE Kabardian
**Cabecar**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
Cacaopera
USE Matagalpa
Cacchi
USE Kekchi
Cachari
USE Dimasa
**Cacua**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Macú de cubeo
Macú de desano
Macú de guanano
**Caddo [cad]**
**Caduveo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kadiweu
Cagaba
USE Kagaba
Cagayan Agta, Central
USE Agta
Cagayano Cillo
USE Kagayanen
Cagayanon
USE Jama Mapun
**Cahita**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Cahuilla**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Coahuila
Kawia (Shoshone)
Caingang
USE Kaingang
**Caingua**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Cayua
Kaingua
Kaiwa (Brazil)
**Cajun French**
*Assigned collective code* **[roa]**
(Romance (Other))
UF Acadian (Louisiana)
French, Cajun
Louisiana Acadian
Louisiana French
**Čakavian**
*Assigned collective code* **[sla]**
(Slavic (Other))
**Cakchikel**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Kacchiquel
Čakhar
USE Chahar
Calabar
USE Efik
**Calabrian Albanian**
*Assigned collective code* **[alb]**
(Albanian)
UF Albanian, Calabrian
Calamian
USE Kalamian
**Callahuaya**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Callawalla
Callawaya
Kallawaya
Qollahuaya
Callawalla
USE Callahuaya
Callawaya
USE Callahuaya
Calmuck
USE Kalmyk
**Caló (Romani)**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
**Caluyanun**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
Čam
USE Cham

## Name Sequence

Camba
USE Chiriguano

Cambodian
USE Khmer

Camling
USE Chamling

**Campa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Ande
Asheninca

**Camsa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Coche
Kamentzá
Kamsa
Sebondoy
Sibondoy

**Camuhi**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Cemuhi
Tyamuhi
Wagap

**Canaanite**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))

Canala
USE Anesu

**Canamari (Tucanoan)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kanamari (Tucanoan)

Canarese
USE Kannada

**Cañari**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Cancanai
USE Kankanay

**Candoshi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kandoshi
Morato
Murato
Shapra

**Canella**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kanela

Canoeiro
USE Rikbaktsa

Cantonese
USE Chinese

**Cao Lan**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))

**Capanahua**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Cape Dutch
USE Afrikaans

**Cape Verde Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other))
UF Brava Island Creole

Capul
USE Abaknon

Caqueta
USE Coreguaje

**Caquinte**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Caraja**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Karaja

**Carapana (Tucanoan)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Karapana (Tucanoan)
Möchda (Tucanoan)

Carelian
USE Karelian

**Carib [car]**
UF Galibi

Carib, Black
USE Garifuna

Cariri
USE Kariri

Caritiana
USE Karitiana

Carnijo
USE Fulnio

**Carolinian**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Carpatho-Rusyn**
*Assigned collective code* **[sla]**
(Slavic (Other))
UF Rusyn

**Carrier**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
UF Takulli

**Cashibo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Comabo

**Cashinawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kashinawa
Sheminawa

Cashubian
USE Kashubian

Casiguran Agta
USE Dumagat (Casiguran)

Casiguran Dumagat
USE Dumagat (Casiguran)

Castilian
USE Spanish

**Catalan [cat]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Majorcan Catalan*
*Valencian Catalan*

Catalan, Majorcan
USE Majorcan Catalan

Catalan, Valencian
USE Valencian Catalan

**Catio**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Embena, Northern
Epera, Northern
Katio
Northern Epera

**Caucasian (Other) [cau]**
*Collective code for:*
*Abazin*
*Bats*
*Bezhta*
*Botlikh*
*Budukh*
*Chamalal*
*Dido*
*Hunzib*
*Kubachi*
*Lak*
*Mingrelian*
*Svan*
*Tabasaran*
*Tsakhur*
*Ubykh*
*Udi*
*Urartian*

Cauhelawa
USE Kurada

**Cauqui**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Jacaru
Jaqaru

**Cavineño**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Cayapa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Cayapo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kayapo

Cayua
USE Caingua

**Cayuga**
*Assigned collective code* **[iro]**
(Iroquoian (Other))

**Cebuano [ceb]**
UF Sebuano

Cegiha
USE Dhegiha

Celdal
USE Tzeltal

**Celtic (Other) [cel]**
*Collective code for:*
*Gaulish*
*Welsh, Middle (ca. 1100-1400)*
*Welsh, Old (to 1100)*

Cemuhi
USE Camuhi

**Central American Indian (Other) [cai]**
*Use for the other languages of Central America and Mexico, as well as for the languages of the Azteco-Tanoan language phylum.*
*Collective code for:*
*Amuzgo*
*Boruca*
*Bribri*
*Cabecar*
*Cahita*
*Cahuilla*
*Chatino*
*Chiapanec*
*Chinantecan languages*
*Chocho*
*Chontal*
*Cochimi*
*Comanche*
*Cora*
*Cuicatec*
*Cuitlateco*
*Cupeño*
*Eudeve*
*Garifuna*
*Guarijío*
*Guatuso*
*Guaymi*
*Hopi*
*Huave*
*Huichol*
*Ixcateco*
*Jicaque*
*Kawaiisu*
*Kiowa*
*Lenca*
*Mangue*
*Matagalpa*
*Mayo (Piman)*
*Mazateco*

**Central American Indian (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Miskito*
*Mixe*
*Mixtec*
*Opata*
*Panamint*
*Pima*
*Popoloca*
*Rama*
*Seri*
*Shoshoni*
*Sierra Popoluca*
*Southern Paiute*
*Sumo*
*Tarahumara*
*Tarascan*
*Tepehuan*
*Terraba*
*Tewa*
*Tlapanec*
*Tohono O'odham*
*Totonac*
*Trique*
*Ulva*
*Ute*
*Yaqui*
*Zoque*

Central Aslian languages
USE Senoic languages

**Central Bontoc**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]** (Philippine (Other))
UF Bontoc, Central

Central Cagayan Agta
USE Agta

Central Ekoi
USE Ejagham

Central Khmer
USE Khmer

Central Manobo
USE Western Bukidnon Manobo

Central Mindanao Manobo
USE Western Bukidnon Manobo

Central Sakai
USE Semai

Central Shona
USE Zezuru

**Central Subanen**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Sindangan Subanun
Subanen, Central
Subanun, Sindangan

**Central Yupik**
*Assigned collective code* **[ypk]**
(Yupik languages)
UF Eskimo, West Alaska
West Alaska Eskimo

Cewa
USE Chewa

Ceylon Portuguese
USE Indo-Portuguese

**Chabacano**
*Assigned collective code* **[crp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Chavacano
Zamboangueño

**Chacobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Chaga**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Djaga
Dschagga
Jagga
Tschagga

**Chagatai [chg]**
UF Dschagatai
Jagataic
Old Uzbek
Tschagatai
Uzbek, Old

**Chahar**
*Assigned collective code* **[mon]**
(Mongolian)
UF Čakhar

Chahta
USE Choctaw

**Chakma**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))

Chakosi
USE Anufo

Chala
USE Ron

Chaldean (Urartian)
USE Urartian

**Cham**
*Assigned collective code* **[cmc]**
(Chamic languages)
UF Čam

Chama (Tacanan)
USE Ese Ejja

**Chamacoco**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Chamalal**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))

**Chamí**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Embera Chamí

**Chamic languages [cmc]**
*Collective code for:*
*Cham*
*Haroi*
*Jarai*
*Rade*
*Roglai*

**Chamicuro**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Chamling**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Camling

**Chamorro [cha]**
UF Tjamoro

Chamula
USE Tzotzil

Chañabal
USE Tojolabal

Chanco
USE Waunana

Chandinahua
USE Sharanahua

**Chang**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Mojung

Changana
USE Tsonga

Chao Bon
USE Nyah Kur

Chão Lẽ
USE Urak Lawoi'

Chasu
USE Asu

**Chatino**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Chattisgarhi**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))

Chavacano
USE Chabacano

Chavante Acuan
USE Xavante

Chawi
USE Chayahuita

**Chayahuita**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Chawi

**Chechen [che]**
UF Tchetchen

**Chepang**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Cheremissian
USE Mari

**Cherokee [chr]**

**Cheso**
*Assigned collective code* **[spa]**
(Spanish)

Chetimacha
USE Chitimacha

**Chewa**
*Assigned collective code* **[nya]**
(Nyanja)
UF Cewa

**Cheyenne [chy]**

Chi-yao
USE Yao (Africa)

**Chiapanec**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Chibcha [chb]**

Chicano
USE Spanish

**Chichimeca-Jonaz**
*Assigned collective code* **[oto]**
(Otomian languages)

Chichimeca Pame
USE Pame

**Chickasaw**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

Chiglit
USE Kopagmiut

**Chilcotin**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
UF Tsilkotin

Chiluba
USE Luba-Katanga

Chiluwunda
USE Ruund

Chimakonde
USE Makonde

**Chimane**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Nawazi-Moñtji
Tsimane

**Chimariko**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

Chimba
USE Himba

Chimu
USE Yunca

Chin, Haka
USE Haka Chin

Chin, Tiddim
USE Tiddim Chin

China (Africa)
USE Shona

**Chinantecan languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

Chinbok
USE Mün Chin

**Chinbon**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Chindau
USE Ndau

**Chinese [chi]**
UF Cantonese
Mandarin
Chingpaw
USE Kachin
**Chino**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Jino
**Chinook jargon [chn]**
UF Chinook pidgin
Chinook pidgin
USE Chinook jargon
Chinyanja
USE Nyanja
**Chipaya**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Puquina (Chipaya)
**Chipewyan [chp]**
UF Dene
Montagnais (Athapascan)
Chippewa
USE Ojibwa
**Chiquito**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Chiranga
USE Siriano
**Chiricahua**
*Assigned collective code* **[apa]**
(Apache languages)
**Chiriguano**
*Assigned collective code* **[grn]**
(Guarani)
UF Aba
Camba
Tembeta
**Chiripá**
*Assigned collective code* **[grn]**
(Guarani)
UF Tsiripa
Chiripuno
USE Arabela
Chisalampasu
USE Salampasu
**Chitimacha**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Chetimacha
Shetimasha
**Chiwere**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))
Chleuh
USE Shilha
Chocama
USE Waunana
**Chocho**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
Chocho (Tlapanec)
USE Tlapanec
**Choctaw [cho]**
UF Chahta
**Chokwe**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Cibokwe
Cokwe
Jok
Katchokue
Kioko
Quioco
Tutchokue
**Chol**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
**Cholon**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Choluteca
USE Mangue
**Chontal**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Tequistlateca
**Chontal of Tabasco**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
**Chontaquiro**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Chuntaquiro
Piro (Arawakan)
Simirenchi
**Chopi**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Lenge
Chora
USE Cora

## Name Sequence

Choresmian
USE Khorezmi

**Choroti**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Yofuaha

**Chorti**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)

Chota Nagpuri
USE Sadani

**Chrau**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

Chuana
USE Tswana

Chuang
USE Zhuang

**Chuave**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Tjuave

**Chuj**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)

**Chukchi**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Tchuktchi
Tuski

**Chulupí**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Ashluslay
Nivacle

**Chumash**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

Chungli
USE Ao

Chuntaquiro
USE Chontaquiro

**Church Slavic [chu]**
UF Bulgarian, Old (to 1100)
Old Bulgarian (to 1100)
Old Church Slavic
Old Slovenian
Slavonic, Old Church
Slovenian, Old

**Chuukese [chk]**
UF Truk

**Chuvash [chv]**

Chwee
USE Twi

Ci-Renje
USE Lenje

Cibokwe
USE Chokwe

CiIkuhane
USE Subiya

Ciluba
USE Luba-Lulua

Cimba
USE Himba

**Cimbrian**
*Assigned collective code* **[ger]**
(German)

Circassian, East
USE Kabardian

Circassian, Lower
USE Adygei

Circassian, Upper
USE Kabardian

Circassian, West
USE Adygei

Ciruuri
USE Ruri

Ciyao
USE Yao (Africa)

Classical Greek
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

Classical Syriac
USE Syriac

Coahuila
USE Cahuilla

**Coahuilteco**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Tejano

Coaiker
USE Cuaiquer

Coana
USE Tswana

**Cocama**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kokama
Ucayale

Coche
USE Camsa

**Cochimi**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Cocopa**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

**Cofán**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF A'i
Kofán

Cokwe
USE Chokwe

**Colorado**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Tsacela
Yumba

**Colville**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)

Comabo
USE Cashibo

Coman
USE Kipchak

**Comanche**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Comorian**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Comox**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
UF Komuk

Congo
USE Kongo

Conibo
USE Shipibo-Conibo

Conob
USE Kanjobal

Cook Islands Maori
USE Rarotongan

Coorg
USE Kodagu

**Coos**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Kaus
Kwokwoos

**Coptic [cop]**

**Cora**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Chora
Nayarita

**Coreguaje**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Caqueta

**Cornish [cor]**

**Corsican [cos]**

Coso
USE Panamint

Costanoan
USE Ohlone

**Cotabato Manobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)

Coto (Tucanoan)
USE Orejón

Cotocoli
USE Tem

**Cowlitz**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)

**Cree [cre]**
UF Cris
Knistenaux
Maskegon

Cree, French
USE Michif

**Creek [mus]**
UF Maskoki
Muscogee

## Name Sequence

**Creoles and Pidgins (Other) [crp]**
UF Pidgins
*Collective code for:*
*Ambonese Malay*
*Betawi*
*Chabacano*
*Fanakalo*
*Kituba*
*Naga Pidgin*
*San Basilio del Palenque Spanish Creole*
*Unami jargon*

**Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other) [cpe]**
UF English-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
*Collective code for:*
*Bamyili Creole*
*Djuka*
*Fitzroy Valley Kriol*
*Hawaiian Pidgin English*
*Jamaican Creole*
*Krio*
*Kriol*
*Pidgin English*
*Saramaccan*
*Sea Islands Creole*

**Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other) [cpf]**
UF French-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
*Collective code for:*
*Dominican French Creole*
*Louisiana French Creole*
*Mauritian French Creole*
*Michif*
*Reunionese French Creole*
*Seychellois French Creole*

**Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other) [cpp]**
UF Portuguese-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
*Collective code for:*
*Annobon*
*Cape Verde Creole*
*Crioulo*
*Indo-Portuguese*

Cretan Greek, East
USE East Cretan Greek

**Crimean Tatar [crh]**
UF Crimean Turkish
Tatar, Crimean
Turkish, Crimean

Crimean Turkish
USE Crimean Tatar

**Crioulo**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other))

Cris
USE Cree

**Croatian [scr]**

**Crow**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))

**Cua**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Bong Miew
Kor
Traw

**Cuaiquer**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Coaiker
Koaiker

Cuambia
USE Moguex

Cuana
USE Tswana

Cuanhama
USE Kuanyama

**Cubeo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Cubulco Achi
USE Achi

**Cuiba**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Cuiva

**Cuicatec**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Cuitlateco**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Teco (Cuitlateco)
Cuiva
USE Cuiba
Culamanes
USE Sarangani Manobo
**Culina**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Cuman
USE Kipchak
**Cumana**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Cuna**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Kuna
Cunama
USE Kunama
**Cupeño**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Cup´ig**
*Assigned collective code* **[ypk]**
(Yupik languages)
**Cushitic (Other) [cus]**
*Collective code for:*
*Burji*
*Dasenech*
*Gedeo*
*Hadiya*
*Iraqw*
*Kambata*
*Rendille*
*Tunni*
**Cuyunon**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Kuyonon
Cwana
USE Tswana
Cymric
USE Welsh
**Czech [cze]**
UF Bohemian
**Czech, Old** (to 1500)
*Assigned collective code* **[sla]**
(Slavic (Other))
UF Old Czech
**Daa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Pekawa
**Daba (Cameroon and Nigeria)**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
Dabossa
USE Toposa
**Dafla**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Nisi
**Daga**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Dimuga
Nawp
**Dagaare**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Dagbani**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Dagomba
Daghur
USE Dagur
Dagomba
USE Dagbani
Dagsexe
USE Tucano
**Dagur**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Daghur
Daur
Dahoman
USE Fon
Dai Na
USE Tai Nüa
Daingatti
USE Dhungutti
**Dairi Pakpak**
*Assigned collective code* **[btk]**
(Batak)
UF Pakpak

## Name Sequence

Dajak
USE Dayak

**Dakhini**
*Assigned collective code* **[urd]**
(Urdu)

**Dakota [dak]**
UF Sioux
*Also collective code for:*
*Assiniboine*
*Lakota*
*Santee*
*Yankton*

**Damana**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Arosario
Guamaca
Malayo
Maracasero
Sanja
Wiwa

Dami
USE Ham

**Dan (Côte d'Ivoire)**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gio
Yacouba

Danakil
USE Afar

Dang (Papua New Guinea)
USE Lavongai

**Dangaleat**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Dangme
USE Adangme

**Danish [dan]**

**Danish, Old** (to 1500)
*Assigned collective code* **[gem]**
(Germanic Other)
UF Old Danish

**Dänjong-kä**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Bhōtic of Sikkim
Dé-jong ké
Sikkim Bhotia
Sikkimese

Dano
USE Asaro

Dano-Norwegian
USE Norwegian
Norwegian (Bokmål)

**Danuwar Rai**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))

Darasa
USE Gedeo

Darghi
USE Dargwa

Dargin
USE Dargwa

**Dargwa [dar]**
UF Darghi
Dargin

**Dari**
*Assigned collective code* **[per]**
(Persian)
UF Kabuli
Khorasani

Dari (Chad)
USE Day (Chad)

**Daribi**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Elu
Karimui
Makarub
Mikaru

**Darling River dialects**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Bagandji dialects

Dase
USE Tucano

**Dasenech**
*Assigned collective code* **[cus]**
(Cushitic (Other))
UF Geleb
Marille

Daur
USE Dagur

Davak
USE Hrê

**Dawawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Day (Chad)**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Dari (Chad)
Sara Dai

**Dayak [day]**
UF Bidayuh
Bideyu
Dajak
Dyak
Kendayan
Land Dayak
*Also collective code for:*
*Biatah*

**Daza**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Dé-jong ké
USE Dänjong-kä

Debabaon
USE Dibabawon

**Dedua**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Deforo
USE Kurumba

Deg
USE Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

**Dehawali**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))

Dehong Dai
USE Tai Nüa

**Dehu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Drehu
Lifu
Miny

**Delaware [del]**
UF Lenape
Lenni Lenape
*Also collective code for:*
*Munsee*

Demotic
USE Egyptian

**Dena'ina**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
UF Tanaina

Denca
USE Dinka

**Dendi**
*Assigned collective code* **[son]**
(Songhai)

Dene
USE Chipewyan

Denya
USE Anyang

Dera
USE Kanakuru

Derasa
USE Gedeo

**Desana**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Wira

Desite
USE West Makian

Dhargari
USE Tharrkari

Dhe Lwo
USE Lwo (Sudan)

**Dhegiha**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))
UF Cegiha

Dhimba
USE Himba

Dhivehi
USE Divehi

Dho Alur
USE Alur

Dho Luo
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

Dhundhari
USE Jaipuri

**Dhungutti**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Daingatti
Dyangadi
Thangatti

Dia
USE Buol

Dibabaon
USE Dibabawon

## Name Sequence

**Dibabawon**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)
UF Debabaon
Dibabaon
Mandaya

**Dida [kro]**
*Assigned collective code* **[kro]**
(Kru (Other))
UF Wawi

**Dido**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
UF Tsez

Die
USE Jeh

**Diegueño**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

**Digaro**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Taraon
Taying

Dikkukaji
USE Sadani

**Dimasa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Cachari
Hill Kachari
Kachari

Dimli
USE Zaza

Dimuga
USE Daga

**Dingal**
*Assigned collective code* **[mwr]**
(Marwari)

Dingalan Dumagat
USE Dumagat (Umirey)

**Dinka [din]**
UF Denca

Dioi (China and Vietnam)
USE Bouyei

**Diola**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Dyola
Yola

Dionkor
USE Jongor

Dioula
USE Dyula

**Diriku**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mbogedo
Rugciriku
Rumanyo
Shimbogedu

Ditammari
USE Somba

Diula
USE Dyula

**Divehi [div]**
UF Dhivehi
Maldivian

Djaga
USE Chaga

Djao
USE Yao (Africa)

**Djaru**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Jaroo
Tjaru

Djedji
USE Fon

Djerma
USE Zarma

**Djinang**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Jandjinung
Yandjinung

**Djingili**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Jingulu
Tjingili

Djo
USE Ijo

Djoeka
USE Djuka

Djongor
USE Jongor

**Djuka**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))
UF Aucaans
Aukan
Djoeka
Ndjuka

**Dobel**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Kobroor

**Dobu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Dochkafuara
USE Tuyuca

**Dogon**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Habe
Tombo

**Dogri [doi]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Kangri*

**Dogrib [dgr]**
UF Thlingchadinne

Dohema
USE Eudeve

**Doko (Congo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Dolgan**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))

**Dominican French Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpf]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other))
UF French Creole, Dominican

**Dong (China)**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Gam (China)
Kam (China)
Tong (China)
T'ung

**Dongola-Kenuz**
*Assigned collective code* **[nub]**
(Nubian languages)
UF Kenuz

Douala
USE Duala

**Dravidian (Other) [dra]**
*Collective code for:*
*Abujhmaria*
*Alu Kurumba*
*Brahui*
*Gadaba (Dravidian)*
*Kodagu*
*Kolami*
*Kota (India)*
*Kui*
*Kuvi*
*Malto*
*Pengo*
*Toda (India)*
*Tulu*

Drehu
USE Dehu

Drubea
USE Dumbea

Drukai
USE Rukai

Druna
USE Ngiti

Dschagatai
USE Chagatai

Dschagga
USE Chaga

**Duala [dua]**
UF Douala

Dulien
USE Lushai

**Dumagat (Casiguran)**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Agta (Casiguran)
Casiguran Agta
Casiguran Dumagat

**Dumagat (Umirey)**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Agta (Umirey)
Dingalan Dumagat
Umirey Agta
Umirey Dumagat

**Dumbea**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Drubea

## Name Sequence

**Duna**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Yuna

**Dungan**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Duruma**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Dusun**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Kadazan

**Dutch [dut]**
UF Flemish
Netherlandic

**Dutch, Middle** (ca. 1050-1350) **[dum]**
UF Middle Dutch

**Dutch, Old** (to 1050)
*Assigned collective code* **[gem]**
(Germanic (Other))
UF Franconian, Old Low
Old Dutch
Old Low Franconian

Dyak
USE Dayak

Dyangadi
USE Dhungutti

Dye
USE Mi Gangam

Dyerma
USE Zarma

Dyola
USE Diola

**Dyula [dyu]**
UF Dioula
Diula
Jula

Dyur
USE Lwo (Sudan)

Dzhuhuric
USE Judeo-Tat

Dzilio
USE Bari

Dzo
USE Ijo

**Dzongkha [dzo]**
UF Bhotia of Bhutan
Bhutanese

East Circassian
USE Kabardian

**East Cretan Greek**
*Assigned collective code* **[gre]**
(Greek, Modern (1453-))
UF Cretan Greek, East
Greek, East Cretan

**East Frisian [frs]**
UF Frisian, East

East Greenlandic
USE Ammassalimiut

**East Makian**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Inner Makian
Makian, East
Makian, Inner
Taba

East Slavic
USE Russian, Old (to 1300)

**East Uvean**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Uvean, East
Wallisian

**Eastern Arrernte**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Aranda, Eastern
Arrernte, Eastern

**Eastern Bontoc**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Bontoc, Eastern

**Eastern Ifugao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Ifugao, Eastern

**Eastern Mnong**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Mnong, Eastern

Eastern Panjabi
USE Panjabi

**Eastern Pomo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Pomo, Eastern

Eastern Sakai
USE Jah Hut

Eastern Turki
USE Uighur

**Ebira**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Egbira
Igbira

**Eblaite**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))
UF Paleocanaanite

Ebon
USE Marshallese

Echeloot
USE Tlakluit

Ede
USE Rade

**Edo [bin]**
UF Bini

**Efik [efi]**
UF Calabar
*Also collective code for:*
*Ibibio*

Egbira
USE Ebira

**Eggon**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Egun
USE Gun-Gbe

**Egyptian [egy]**
UF Demotic
Hieratic
Hieroglyphics (Egyptian)

**Eipo**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Ejagham**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Central Ekoi
Ekwe
Ezam

Ejo
USE Ijo

Ek Nii
USE Nii

Ekagi
USE Kapauku

**Ekajuk [eka]**

Ekaw
USE Kaw

Ekegusii
USE Gusii

**Ekpeye**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Ekwe
USE Ejagham

**Elamite [elx]**
UF Amardic
Anzanic
Susian

Eleuth
USE Aleut

Ellicean
USE Tuvaluan

Elu
USE Daribi

Ema
USE Kemak

Embena, Northern
USE Catio

Embera Chamí
USE Chamí

**Embu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Emerillon**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Mereo
Teco (Tupi)

Emok
USE Mascoi

**Enga**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Tsaga

**Engenni**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Enggano**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Etaka

**English [eng]**

**English, Middle** (1100-1500) **[enm]**
UF Middle English

## Name Sequence

**English, Old** (ca. 450-1100) **[ang]**
UF Anglo-Saxon
Old English
West Saxon
English-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
USE Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other)
**Enim**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Ennemor
USE Inor
**Enochian**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
**Epena Saija**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Saija
Saixa
Epera, Northern
USE Catio
Era River
USE Gope
**Eromanga**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Sie
Sye
Erronan
USE Futuna-Aniwa
**Erzya [myv]**
**Ese Ejja**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Chama (Tacanan)
Guacanahua
Guarayo (Tacanan)
Huarayo (Tacanan)
Tiatinagua
Eskimo, Asiatic
USE Yuit
Eskimo, South Alaska
USE Pacific Gulf Yupik
Eskimo, West Alaska
USE Central Yupik
Eskimo languages, Western
USE Yupik languages
**Esperanto [epo]**
**Estonian [est]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Setu*
**Esuulaalu**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Etaka
USE Enggano
Etchemin
USE Passamaquoddy
**Ethiopic [gez]**
UF Geez
**Etruscan**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
**Etsako**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Afenmai
Iyekhee
Kukuruku
Yekhee
Euahlayi
USE Yualyai
**Eudeve**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Batuco
Dohema
Hegue
Eurika
USE Purari
**Europanto**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
Euskara
USE Basque
**Even**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Lamut
**Evenki**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF O-wen-k`o
Tungus
Eviya
USE Geviya
Evora
USE Purari

Ewage
USE Notu
**Ewe [ewe]**
**Ewondo [ewo]**
UF Jaunde
Yaounde
Yaunde
**Eyak**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Ugalachmut
Eyo
USE Yoruba
Ezam
USE Ejagham
Fa (Bamileke)
USE Fe'fe'
Fadicca
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka
**Faiwol**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Fegolmin
**Falor**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Palor
Falven
USE Kipchak
Fan (Bantu)
USE Fang
Fanagalo
USE Fanakalo
**Fanakalo**
*Assigned collective code* **[crp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Fanagalo
Pidgin Kaffir
**Fang [fan]**
UF Fan (Bantu)
**Fanti [fat]**
**Faroese [fao]**
Farsi
USE Persian
**Fasu**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Favorlang**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Babuza
**Fe'fe'**
*Assigned collective code* **[bai]**
(Bamileke languages)
UF Bafang
Fa (Bamileke)
Kuu
Nufi
Fegolmin
USE Faiwol
Fer
USE Kara (Central African Republic and Sudan)
Fernandian
USE Bube
Fiadidja
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka
**Fiji Hindi**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
UF Hindi, Fiji
**Fijian [fij]**
UF Viti
Fila
USE Mele-Fila
**Filipino [fil]**
Filipino (Tagalog)
USE Tagalog
Finng
USE Bobo Fing
**Finnish [fin]**
Finnish Lapp
USE Inari Sami
**Finno-Ugrian (Other) [fiu]**
*Collective code for:*
*Ingrian*
*Khanty*
*Livonian*
*Ludic*
*Mansi*
*Mordvin*
*Veps*
Finontok
USE Bontoc
**Fipa**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Fitzroy Valley Kriol**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))

## Name Sequence

Fiu
USE Kwara'ae
Fiyadikka
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka
Flemish
USE Dutch
**Folopa**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Fon [fon]**
UF Dahoman
Djedji
Jeji
**Fore**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Foulse
USE Kurumba
**Fox**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
Frafra
USE Nankanse
Franco-Italian
USE Franco-Venetian
**Franco-Venetian**
*Assigned collective code* **[roa]**
(Romance (Other))
UF Franco-Italian
Franconian, Old Low
USE Dutch, Old (to 1050)
**French [fre]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Allevard French*
*Morvan French*
*Poitevin French*
*Saintongeais French*
French, Allevard
USE Allevard French
French, Cajun
USE Cajun French
**French, Middle** (ca. 1300-1600) **[frm]**
UF Middle French
French, Morvan
USE Morvan French
**French, Old** (ca. 842-1300) **[fro]**
UF Old French
French, Poitevin
USE Poitevin French
French, Saintongeais
USE Saintongeais French
French-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
USE Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other)
French Cree
USE Michif
French Creole, Dominican
USE Dominican French Creole
French Creole, Haitian
USE Haitian French Creole
French Creole, Louisiana
USE Louisiana French Creole
French Creole, Mauritian
USE Mauritian French Creole
French Creole, Reunionese
USE Reunionese French Creole
French Creole, Seychellois
USE Seychellois French Creole
Friesian
USE Frisian
Frigano Jate
USE Yagaria
**Frisian [fry]**
UF Friesian
West Frisian
Frisian, East
USE East Frisian
Frisian, North
USE North Frisian
**Frisian, Old** (to 1500)
*Assigned collective code* **[gem]**
(Germanic (Other))
UF Old Frisian
**Friulian [fur]**
**Fula [ful]**
UF Adamawa
Fulah
Fulani
Fulbe
Fulfulde
Peul
Poul
*Also collective code for:*
*Bororo (West Africa)*
*Pular*
Fulah
USE Fula
Fulani
USE Fula
Fulbe
USE Fula

Fulfulde
USE Fula

**Fuliru**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Fulnio**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Carnijo
Iate
Yahthe
Yate (Brazil)

Fulse
USE Kurumba

**Fur**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

**Futuna-Aniwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Erronan
West Futuna

**Gã [gaa]**
UF Acra
Incran

**Gabri**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))

**Gadaba (Dravidian)**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))
UF Gadba (Dravidian)
Gudwa (Dravidian)
Gutob (Dravidian)
Konekor Gadaba
Ollari
Salur

Gadba (Dravidian)
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)

**Gaddang**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

Gadio
USE Bisorio

**Gadsup**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Gaelic (Irish)
USE Irish

Gaelic (Scots)
USE Scottish Gaelic

**Gagauz**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))

Gahom
USE Bahinemo

**Gahuku**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Galawa
USE Alawa

**Galela**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Galgadung
USE Kalkatungu

Galibi
USE Carib

**Galician [glg]**
UF Gallegan

Galla
USE Oromo

Gallegan
USE Galician

Gallic
USE Gaulish

Gallinya
USE Oromo

**Gallong**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Gam (China)
USE Dong (China)

Gamai (Nigeria)
USE Goemai

**Gambai**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Kabba Laka
Ngambai
Sara Gambai

**Gamo (Ethiopia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Gemu

**Ganda [lug]**
UF Luganda

Gandja
USE Narak

Gang
USE Acoli

## Name Sequence

Gangam
USE Mi Gangam
**Ganguela**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Ngangela
**Gapapaiwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Manape
**Garawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Karawa (Australia)
Korrawa
Kurrawar
Leearrawa
**Garhwali**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
**Garifuna**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Black Carib
Carib, Black
**Garo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Gascon** (post-1500)
*Assigned collective code* **[oci]**
(Occitan (post 1500))
**Gaulish**
*Assigned collective code* **[cel]**
(Celtic (Other))
UF Gallic
**Gavião (Pará, Brazil)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Gaya
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
**Gayo [gay]**
**Gbagyi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Gbandi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bandi
**Gbaya [gba]**
UF Baya
Gbeya
Gbeya
USE Gbaya
Gdebo
USE Grebo
Gẽ
USE Gen-Gbe
**Gedaged**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Graged
Gedebo
USE Grebo
**Gedeo**
*Assigned collective code* **[cus]**
(Cushitic (Other))
UF Darasa
Derasa
Geechee
USE Sea Islands Creole
Geez
USE Ethiopic
Gelaki
USE Gilaki
Geleb
USE Dasenech
Gemu
USE Gamo (Ethiopia)
**Gen-Gbe**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gẽ
Mina (Benin and Togo)
Gentoo
USE Telugu
**Georgian [geo]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Ingilo*
Gere
USE Ngere
**German [ger]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Alsatian German*
*Cimbrian*
German, Low
USE Low German
**German, Middle High** (ca. 1050-1500) **[gmh]**
UF Middle High German

**German, Old High** (ca. 750-1050) **[goh]**
UF Old High German
German, Swiss
USE Swiss German
**Germanic (Other) [gem]**
*Collective code for:*
*Danish, Old (to 1500)*
*Dutch, Old (to 1050)*
*Frisian, Old (to 1500)*
*Lombard*
*Old Saxon*
*Pennsylvania German*
*Swedish, Old (to 1550)*
*Walser*
**Geviya**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Avias
Eviya
Viya
Ghec-chi
USE Kekchi
Giáy
USE Bouyei
**Gidabal**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Kitabul
Gidja
USE Kitja
Gien
USE Tchien
Gikuyu
USE Kikuyu
**Gilaki**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))
UF Gelaki
**Gilbertese [gil]**
UF Arorai
I-Kiribati
Kiribatese
**Gilyak**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Guiliak
Nivkh
**Gimi**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Gio
USE Dan (Côte d'Ivoire)
Gipsy
USE Romani
**Giryama**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Gisu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Lugisu
Lumasaaba
Masaba
Gitonga
USE Tonga (Inhambane)
Giur
USE Lwo (Sudan)
**Glavda**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
**Glosa (Artificial language)**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
**Goajiro**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Guajira
Wayunaiki
Wayuu
Goba
USE Mbukushu
**Godye**
*Assigned collective code* **[kro]**
(Kru (Other))
**Goemai**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Ankwe
Gamai (Nigeria)
Kemai
**Gogodala**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Gojari
USE Gujuri
Goldi
USE Nanai
**Golin**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Gomadj
USE Gumatj
**Gondi [gon]**
**Gonja**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Guang
Gooniyandi
USE Gunian
**Gope**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Era River
Kope
**Gorani**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))
UF Gurani
Hawrami
Gorkhali
USE Nepali
**Gorontalo [gor]**
**Gothic [got]**
Gourmantché
USE Gurma
Gouro
USE Kweni
Graged
USE Gedaged
**Grebo [grb]**
UF Gdebo
Gedebo
Krebo
**Greek, Ancient** (to 1453) **[grc]**
UF Ancient Greek
Biblical Greek
Byzantine Greek
Classical Greek
Greek, Biblical
Greek, Byzantine
Greek, Classical
Greek, Hellenistic
Greek, Medieval
Greek, Patristic
Greek (Koinē)
Hellenistic Greek
Koinē (Greek)
Medieval Greek
Patristic Greek
*Also collective code for:*
*Attic Greek*
Greek, Attic
USE Attic Greek
Greek, Biblical
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
Greek, Byzantine
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
Greek, Classical
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
Greek, East Cretan
USE East Cretan Greek
Greek, Hellenistic
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
Greek, Medieval
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
**Greek, Modern** (1453- ) **[gre]**
*Also collective code for:*
*East Cretan Greek*
Greek, Patristic
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
Greek (Koinē)
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
**Greek Tatar**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Urum
Green Hmong
USE Hmong Njua
Green Miao
USE Hmong Njua
Green Mong
USE Hmong Njua
Green River
USE Abau
Greenlandic
USE Kalâtdlisut
Greenlandic, East
USE Ammassalimiut
Grosventres (Hidatsa)
USE Hidatsa
**Gua**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gwa (Ghana)
Guacanahua
USE Ese Ejja
**Guahibo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Wa-jibi

Guaiaqui
USE Guayaki
Guajajara
USE Tenetehara
Guajira
USE Goajiro
Guamaca
USE Damana
Guambiano
USE Moguex
**Guanano**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Anano
Kotiria
Uanana
Wanana
Guang
USE Gonja
**Guarani [grn]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Chiriguano*
*Chiripá*
*Mbya*
Guarauno
USE Warao
**Guarayo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Guarayo (Tacanan)
USE Ese Ejja
Guarequena
USE Arekena
**Guarijío**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Huarijío
Warijío
Guastec
USE Huastec
**Guatuso**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Maléku Jaíka
**Guayabero**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Jiw
**Guayaki**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Ache
Guaiaqui
Guayaki-Ache
Guoyagui
Guayaki-Ache
USE Guayaki
Guayapi
USE Wayampi
**Guaymi**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Gubbi-Gubbi**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Kabi Kabi
**Gude**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
Gudwa (Dravidian)
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)
Guéré
USE Ngere
Guerzé
USE Kpelle
**Gugada**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Kukota
Gugu Yalanji
USE Kuku-Yalanji
**Guhu-Samane**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Mid-Waria
Guichola
USE Huichol
Guiliak
USE Gilyak
**Gujarati [guj]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Saurashtri*
**Gujuri**
*Assigned collective code* **[raj]**
(Rajasthani)
UF Gojari
Gula (Central African Republic and Sudan)
USE Kara (Central African Republic and Sudan)

## Name Sequence

Gula (Lake Iro, Chad)
USE Kùlàál
Gullah
USE Sea Islands Creole
Gulmance
USE Gurma
**Gumasi**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Gumatj**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Gomadj
Kainyao
Komaits
Kumait
**Gun-Gbe**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Alada
Egun
Gunantuna
USE Tolai
**Gungabula**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Kongabula
**Gunian**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Gooniyandi
**Gunwinggu**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
Gunzib
USE Hunzib
Guoyagui
USE Guayaki
**Gupapuyngu**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Gurage languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))
Gurani
USE Gorani
Gurenne
USE Nankanse
Guresha
USE Buli
**Gurma**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gourmantché
Gulmance
**Gurung**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Gusii**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Ekegusii
Kisii
Gutob (Dravidian)
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)
**Guugu Yimithirr**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Guyuk**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Gwa (Ghana)
USE Gua
**Gwahatike**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Gwamba
USE Tsonga
Gwazum
USE Ngizim
Gwe (Tanzania)
USE Sukuma
**Gwedena**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Umanakaina
**Gwere**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Gwich'in [gwi]**
UF Kutchin
Loucheux
Takudh
Tukudh
Gworok
USE Kagoro (Nigeria)
Gxon
USE !Xõ
Gypsy
USE Romani

**Ha**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Habe
USE Dogon
**Hadiya**
*Assigned collective code* **[cus]**
(Cushitic (Other))
Haeltzuk
USE Heiltsuk
Hagen
USE Medlpa
**Haida [hai]**
UF Skittagetan
**Haisla**
*Assigned collective code* **[wak]**
(Wakashan languages)
**Haitian French Creole [hat]**
UF French Creole, Haitian
**Haka Chin**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Baungshè
Chin, Haka
Lai
**Ḥakétia**
*Assigned collective code* **[lad]**
(Ladino)
**Halbi**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
UF Bastari
**Halia**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Halkomelem
USE Stalo
**Halopa**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Botelkude
Nobonob
Nupanob
**Ham**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Dami
Hamtiknon
USE Kinaray-a
**Hanga (Ghana)**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Anga (Ghana)
Hapotein
USE Yaruro
Harakmbet
USE Mashco
**Harari**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))
UF Adari
Ararge
**Harauti**
*Assigned collective code* **[raj]**
(Rajasthani)
Hare
USE Kawchottine
Hariani
USE Bangaru
**Haroi**
*Assigned collective code* **[cmc]**
(Chamic languages)
**Hassaniyya**
*Assigned collective code* **[ara]**
(Arabic)
Hatigorria
USE Ao
**Hattic**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
**Hausa [hau]**
Havunese
USE Sawu
**Havyaka**
*Assigned collective code* **[kan]**
(Kannada)
**Hawaiian [haw]**
**Hawaiian Pidgin English**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins,
English-based (Other))
Hawrami
USE Gorani
Hawu
USE Sawu

## Name Sequence

**Haya**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Luhaya
Lusiba
Ruhaya
Ziba

Hdi
USE Hedi

**Hebrew [heb]**
UF Ancient Hebrew

Hebrew Tat
USE Judeo-Tat

**Hedi**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Hdi

Hegue
USE Eudeve

**Hehe**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Heiltsuk**
*Assigned collective code* **[wak]**
(Wakashan languages)
UF Haeltzuk

**Helambu Sherpa**
*Assigned collective code* **[tib]**
(Tibetan)
UF Hyolmo
Yohlmo

Hellenistic Greek
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

**Herero [her]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Himba*

Hiao
USE Yao (Africa)

**Hidatsa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))
UF Grosventres (Hidatsa)

Hieratic
USE Egyptian

Hieroglyphics (Egyptian)
USE Egyptian

**Higaonon**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)

High Sorbian
USE Upper Sorbian

Highland Popoluca
USE Sierra Popoluca

Higi
USE Kamwe

**Hiligaynon [hil]**
UF Ilongo
Panayan

Hill Kachari
USE Dimasa

**Himachali [him]**
UF Pahari, Western
Western Pahari

**Himba**
*Assigned collective code* **[her]**
(Herero)
UF Chimba
Cimba
Dhimba
Simba
Tjimba

Hinaraya
USE Kinaray-a

**Hindi [hin]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Khari Boli*
*Marari*

Hindi, Fiji
USE Fiji Hindi

**Hindkō**
*Assigned collective code* **[lah]**
(Lahndā)

**Hindustani**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))

Hindustani, Suriname
USE Suriname Hindustani

**Hiri Motu [hmo]**
UF Police Motu

**Hittite [hit]**

**Hixkaryana**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Hkun
USE Khün

**Hmong [hmn]**
UF Humung
Meo
Miao
Mong
*Also collective code for:*
*Hmong Njua*
*White Hmong*

Hmong, White
USE White Hmong

Hmong Daw
USE White Hmong

Hmong Leng
USE Hmong Njua

**Hmong Njua**
*Assigned collective code* **[hmn]**
(Hmong)
UF Black Flowery Miao
Blue Miao
Green Hmong
Green Miao
Green Mong
Hmong Leng
Moob Ntsuab
Tak Meo

Hmoob Dawb
USE White Hmong

**Ho**
*Assigned collective code* **[mun]**
(Munda (Other))

Hñahñu
USE Otomi

Hocak
USE Winnebago

**Hopi**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Moki

**Hote**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Hottentot
USE Khoikhoi

Houailou
USE Ajie

Hova
USE Malagasy

**Hrê**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Davak

Hruso
USE Apatani

Hsi-hsia
USE Tangut

Hua-owani
USE !Xõ

**Hualapai**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Jaguallapai
Mataveke-paya
Walapai

**Huambisa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Ssimaku
Wambisa

**Huanca**
*Assigned collective code* **[que]**
(Quechua)
UF Wanka

**Huao**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Waorani

Huarayo (Tacanan)
USE Ese Ejja

Huarijío
USE Guarijío

**Huastec**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Guastec
Wastek

**Huave**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Huichol**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Guichola

Huitoto
USE Witoto

Huitoto, Murui
USE Murui

**Huli**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Hulu
USE Banjar Hulu

## Name Sequence

Huma (Sudan)
USE Toposa
Humung
USE Hmong
**Hunde**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Hungarian [hun]**
UF Magyar
**Hunzib**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
UF Gunzib
**Hupa [hup]**
Hupde Maku
USE Jupda
Huron
USE Wyandot
**Hurrian**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Mitani
Subarian
Huzvaresh
USE Pahlavi
Hyolmo
USE Helambu Sherpa
Hypurina
USE Ipurina
I-Kiribati
USE Gilbertese
**Iai (Loyalty Islands)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Iai (Papua New Guinea)
USE Purari
Iaka
USE Yaka (Congo and Angola)
**Iamalele**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Yamalele
Iapygian
USE Messapian
Iare
USE Purari
Iate
USE Fulnio
**Iatmul**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Big Sepik
**Ibaloi**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Benguet Igorot
Nabaloi
**Iban [iba]**
UF Sea Dyak
**Ibanag**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
**Ibani [ijo]**
*Assigned collective code* **[ijo]**
(Ijo)
UF Bonny
Ubani
Ibatan
USE Ivatan
**Iberian**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
**Ibibio**
*Assigned collective code* **[efi]**
(Efik)
Ibo
USE Igbo
**Ica**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Arhuaco
Aruaco
Bintukua
Ika (Chibchan)
Ike
**Icelandic [ice]**
Icelandic, Old (to 1550)
USE Old Norse
**Ida'an**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Idja
USE Sigi
**Ido [ido]**
Ido (African)
USE Ijo

**Idoma**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Oturkpo

**Iduna**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Ifugao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

Ifugao, Amganad
USE Amganad Ifugao

Ifugao, Ayangan
USE Ayangan Ifugao

Ifugao, Batad
USE Batad Ifugao

Ifugao, Eastern
USE Eastern Ifugao

Ifugao, Mayoyao
USE Mayoyao Ifugao

Igbira
USE Ebira

**Igbo [ibo]**
UF Ibo

**Igede**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Ignaciano
USE Mojo

**Igo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Ahlon
Anlo

**Ijo [ijo]**
UF Djo
Dzo
Ejo
Ido (African)
Iyo
Izo
Izon
Ojo
Oru
Udzo
Uzo
*Also collective code for:*
*Ibani*
*Nembe*

Ika (Chibchan)
USE Ica

Ike
USE Ica

Ikeleve
USE Kituba

Ikinyi-Kiusa
USE Ngonde

Ikposo
USE Kposo

Ikuhane
USE Subiya

**Ikwere**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Oratta-Ikwerri

**Ila**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

Ilali
USE Teke

**Ilianen Manobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)

Iliaura
USE Alyawarra

**Illinois**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))

Ilocano
USE Iloko

**Iloko [ilo]**
UF Ilocano

Ilongo
USE Hiligaynon

**Ilongot**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

Inabaknon
USE Abaknon

Inafosa
USE Tauya

**Inanwatan**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Suabo

**Inari Sami [smn]**
UF Finnish Lapp
Lapp, Finnish
Sami, Inari

Inawonga
USE Yinhawangka

## Name Sequence

Inca
USE Quechua

Incran
USE Gã

Indic, Old
USE Vedic

**Indic (Other) [inc]**
*Collective code for:*
*Ahirani*
*Apabhraṃśa*
*Avahattha*
*Bagheli*
*Bangaru*
*Bashgali*
*Bhili*
*Bundeli*
*Chakma*
*Chattisgarhi*
*Danuwar Rai*
*Dehawali*
*Fiji Hindi*
*Garhwali*
*Halbi*
*Hindustani*
*Indus Kohistani*
*Khowar*
*Kumauni*
*Lambadi*
*Mawchi*
*Parya*
*Shina*
*Suriname Hindustani*
*Veddah (Sinhalese)*
*Wotapuri-Katarqalai*

**Indo-European (Other) [ine]**
*Collective code for:*
*Luwian*
*Messapian*
*Tokharian*
*Venetic*

**Indo-Portuguese**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other))
UF Ceylon Portuguese

**Indonesian [ind]**
UF Bahasa Indonesia

**Indus Kohistani**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
UF Kohistani, Indus
Maiya

**Indus script**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)

Inga
USE Ingano

**Ingano**
*Assigned collective code* **[que]**
(Quechua)
UF Inga

**Ingilo**
*Assigned collective code* **[geo]**
(Georgian)

**Ingrian**
*Assigned collective code* **[fiu]**
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))
UF Izhorskii

**Ingush [inh]**

Iniai
USE Bisorio

Inmeas
USE Isinay

Inner Makian
USE East Makian

**Inoke**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Yate (Papua New Guinea)

**Inor**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))
UF Ennemor

INTAL (Artificial language)
USE International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)

**Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association) [ina]**

**Interlingue [ile]**
UF Occidental

**International auxiliari linguo (Artificial language)**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
UF INTAL (Artificial language)

Inuit
USE Inupiaq
Inuktitut
Kalâtdlisut

**Inuktitut [iku]**
UF Inuit
*Also collective code for:*
*Inuvialuktun*
*Kopagmiut*

**Inupiaq [ipk]**
UF Inuit

**Inuvialuktun**
*Assigned collective code* **[iku]**
(Inuktitut)

**Ipurina**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Apurina
Hypurina
Jupurina
Kangütü
Kankiti

**Iquito**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Irahutu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Iranian (Other) [ira]**
*Collective code for:*
*Bactrian*
*Bakhtiari*
*Bartang*
*Gilaki*
*Gorani*
*Judeo-Tat*
*Khorezmi*
*Māzandarānī*
*Parthian*
*Shughni*
*Talysh*
*Tat*
*Wakhi*
*Yazghulami*

**Iraqw**
*Assigned collective code* **[cus]**
(Cushitic (Other))

Iraya
USE Mangyan

**Irish [gle]**
UF Gaelic (Irish)

**Irish, Middle** (ca. 1100-1550) **[mga]**
UF Middle Irish

**Irish, Old** (to 1100) **[sga]**
UF Old Irish

**Iroquoian (Other) [iro]**
*Collective code for:*
*Cayuga*
*Iroquois*
*Oneida*
*Onondaga*
*Seneca*
*Tuscarora*
*Wyandot*

**Iroquois**
*Assigned collective code* **[iro]**
(Iroquoian (Other))

**Irumu**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Isekiri
USE Itsekiri

**Isinay**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Inmeas

Isirawa
USE Saberi

isiXhosa
USE Xhosa

**Isneg**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Apayao

**Italian [ita]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Judeo-Italian*
*Milanese*
*Modena Italian*
*Romagnol*
*Venetian Italian*

Italian, Modena
USE Modena Italian

Italian, Neapolitan
USE Neapolitan Italian

**Italian, Old** (to 1300)
*Assigned collective code* **[roa]**
(Romance (Other))
UF Old Italian

Italian, Sicilian
USE Sicilian Italian

Italian, Venetian
USE Venetian Italian

**Itawis**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

**Itbayat**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

Itelmes
USE Kamchadal

Iteso
USE Teso

Itio
USE Teke

**Itonama**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Machoto

**Itsekiri**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Isekiri

Itucale
USE Urarina

**Itzá**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)

**Ivatan**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Batan
Ibatan

**Iwaidja**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Jiwadja
Yiwadja

Iwal
USE Kaiwa (Papua New Guinea)

**Iwam**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Ixcateco**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Ixil**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)

Iyekhee
USE Etsako

Iyo
USE Ijo

**Izere**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Jarawa (Nigeria)

Izhorskii
USE Ingrian

**Izi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Izo
USE Ijo

Izon
USE Ijo

Jabêm
USE Yabim

**Jacalteca**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Jakalteka

Jacaru
USE Cauqui

Jafijufa
USE Yabiyufa

Jagane
USE Yahgan

Jagataic
USE Chagatai

Jagga
USE Chaga

Jaguallapai
USE Hualapai

**Jah Hut**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Eastern Sakai
Sakai, Eastern

**Jaipuri**
*Assigned collective code* **[raj]**
(Rajasthani)
UF Dhundhari

Jakalteka
USE Jacalteca

Jakarta Malay
USE Betawi

Jakut
USE Yakut

Jaloof
USE Wolof

**Jama Mapun**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Cagayanon
Mapun
Pullon Mapun
Sama Mapun

**Jamaican Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))

Jamdena
USE Yamdena

**Jaminaua**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Nishinahua
Yaminahua

Jandjinung
USE Djinang

Janjero
USE Yemsa

**Japanese [jpn]**
*Use for related Japanese languages and dialects*

Jaqaru
USE Cauqui

**Jarai**
*Assigned collective code* **[cmc]**
(Chamic languages)

**Jarawa (India)**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)

Jarawa (Nigeria)
USE Izere

Jarawara
USE Jaruára

Jaroo
USE Djaru

**Jaruára**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Jarawara

Jatu
USE Bangaru

Jaunde
USE Ewondo

**Javanese [jav]**

Javanese, Old
USE Kawi

**Jeh**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Die
Yeh

Jeji
USE Fon

**Jero**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Jibaro, Shuar
USE Shuar

**Jibbali**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))

**Jicaque**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Tol
Torrupan
Xicaque

Jikai
USE Burarra

Jindjibandji
USE Yindjibarndi

Jingpho
USE Kachin

Jingulu
USE Djingili

Jino
USE Chino

Jivaro, Achuara
USE Achuar

Jivaro, Shuar
USE Shuar

Jiw
USE Guayabero

Jiwadja
USE Iwaidja

**Jju**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Ju (Benue-Congo)
Kaje

Jo Luo
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

Jo Lwo
USE Lwo (Sudan)

## Name Sequence

Jok
USE Chokwe
Joloano
USE Sulu
Jolof
USE Wolof
**Jongor**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Dionkor
Djongor
Ju (Benue-Congo)
USE Jju
Jualjai
USE Yualyai
**Judeo-Arabic [jrb]**
Judeo-German
USE Yiddish
**Judeo-Italian [ita]**
*Assigned collective code* **[ita]**
(Italian)
**Judeo-Persian [jpr]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Judeo-Tajik*
Judeo-Spanish
USE Ladino
**Judeo-Tajik**
*Assigned collective code* **[jpr]**
(Judeo-Persian)
**Judeo-Tat**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))
UF Bik
Dzhuhuric
Hebrew Tat
Judesmo
USE Ladino
**Ju/'hoan**
*Assigned collective code* **[khi]**
(Khoisan (Other))
UF Zjuc'hôa
!Xũ (!Kung)
Žu/'hõasi
Jukaghir
USE Yukaghir
**Jukun**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kurorofa
Jula
USE Dyula
Juna
USE Pamoa
**Jupda**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Hupde Maku
Macú de tucano
Jupurina
USE Ipurina
Jur
USE Lwo (Sudan)
Jurak
USE Nenets
**Kaba (Central Sudanic)**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
**Kabardian [kbd]**
UF Cabardan
Circassian, East
Circassian, Upper
East Circassian
Qabardian
Upper Circassian
Kabba Laka
USE Gambai
Kabi Kabi
USE Gubbi-Gubbi
**Kabiye**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kabre
Kabye
Kabre
USE Kabiye
**Kabui**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
Kabuli
USE Dari
Kabye
USE Kabiye
**Kabyle [kab]**
Kacchiquel
USE Cakchikel
Kachari
USE Dimasa
Kachari, Plains
USE Bodo

**Kachchhi**
*Assigned collective code* **[snd]**
(Sindhi)
**Kachin [kac]**
UF Chingpaw
Jingpho
Kadaklan Barlig Bontoc
USE Southern Bontoc
Kadazan
USE Dusun
Kadiweu
USE Caduveo
Kadumodi
USE Krongo
**Kae**
*Assigned collective code* **[swa]**
(Swahili)
Kafe
USE Kamano
Kafir
USE Xhosa
**Kagaba**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Cagaba
**Kagate**
*Assigned collective code* **[tib]**
(Tibetan)
**Kagayanen**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)
UF Cagayano Cillo
**Kagoro (Mali)**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Kagoro (Nigeria)**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gworok
**Kaidipang**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Kaili**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Ledo'
Palu
Kaimare
USE Purari
**Kaingang**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Caingang
Taven
Kaingua
USE Caingua
Kainyao
USE Gumatj
Kaiwa (Brazil)
USE Caingua
**Kaiwa (Papua New Guinea)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Iwal
Kaje
USE Jju
Kaka (Northwest Bantu)
USE Kako
Kakat
USE Baining
**Kako**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kaka (Northwest Bantu)
Yaka (Cameroon and Central African Republic)
**Kala Lagaw Ya**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Mabuiaq
Kalaallisut
USE Kalâtdlisut
**Kalabra**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Kalagan, Tagakaolo
USE Tagakaolo
**Kalam**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Karam
**Kalamian**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Calamian
**Kalanga (Botswana and Zimbabwe)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

## Name Sequence

**Kalâtdlisut [kal]**
UF Greenlandic
Inuit
Kalaallisut
*Also collective code for:*
*Ammassalimiut*

Kalebwe (Luba-Lulua)
USE Luba-Lulua

**Kalenjin**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Kalinga, Lower Tanudan
USE Lower Tanudan Kalinga

**Kalinga languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

**Kalispel**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
UF Pend d'Oreille

**Kalkatungu**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Galgadung

Kallawaya
USE Callahuaya

**Kalmyk**
*Assigned collective code* **[xal]**
(Oirat)
UF Calmuck

**Kaluli**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Kam (China)
USE Dong (China)

**Kamano**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Kafe

**Kamasau**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Kamba [kam]**

**Kambata**
*Assigned collective code* **[cus]**
(Cushitic (Other))

**Kambera**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Kamchadal**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Itelmes

Kamentzá
USE Camsa

Kamhau
USE Tiddim Chin

Kamhmu
USE Khmu'

Kami (Papua New Guinea)
USE Yagaria

Kammyang
USE Northern Thai

Kamsa
USE Camsa

**Kamtuk**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Kemtuik

**Kamwe**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Higi

**Kanakuru**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Dera

Kanala
USE Anesu

Kanamari (Tucanoan)
USE Canamari (Tucanoan)

Kanarese
USE Kannada

Kanasi
USE Sona (Papua New Guinea)

Kandawo
USE Narak

Kandh
USE Kui

Kandoshi
USE Candoshi

Kanela
USE Canella

**Kangri**
*Assigned collective code* **[doi]**
(Dogri)

Kangütü
USE Ipurina

**Kanite**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Kemiju Jate
Kanjaga
USE Buli
**Kanjobal**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Conob
Kanjobal, Western
USE Akatek
**Kankanay**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Cancanai
Lepanto-Igorot
Kankanay, Northern
USE Northern Kankanay
Kankiti
USE Ipurina
**Kannada [kan]**
UF Canarese
Kanarese
*Also collective code for:*
*Havyaka*
**Kanuri [kau]**
UF Bornu
Kanyak
USE Konyak
**Kaonde**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Luba-Kaonde
Kapampangan
USE Pampanga
**Kapauku**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Ekagi
Kapikapi
USE Mukawa
Kapul
USE Abaknon

**Kara (Central African Republic and Sudan)**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Fer
Gula (Central African Republic and Sudan)
Yama
Yamegi
**Kara (Papua New Guinea)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Kara-Kalpak [kaa]**
UF Karakalpak
Qaraqalpaq
Kara-Kirghiz
USE Kyrgyz
**Karachay-Balkar [krc]**
UF Balkar
**Karaim**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
Karaja
USE Caraja
Karakalpak
USE Kara-Kalpak
**Karakhanid**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Khakani
Qarakhanid
Karam
USE Kalam
**Karamojong**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Akarimojong
Karan
USE Angas
**Karang (Cameroon)**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Karang (Nigeria)
USE Angas
**Karanga**
*Assigned collective code* **[sna]**
(Shona)
Karapana (Tucanoan)
USE Carapana (Tucanoan)
Karawa (Australia)
USE Garawa

## Name Sequence

Karay-a
USE Kinaray-a
Karbi
USE Mikir
**Kare**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Akare
Bakare
Kare (Sudan)
USE Toposa
**Karelian [krl]**
UF Carelian
**Karen languages [kar]**
*Collective code for:*
*Kayah*
*Pwo Karen*
*Sgaw Karen*
*Taungthu*
Karen, Red
USE Kayah
Karimui
USE Daribi
**Kariri**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Cariri
Kiriri
**Karitiana**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Caritiana
**Karo-Batak**
*Assigned collective code* **[btk]**
(Batak)
Karo-Rawa
USE Rawa
**Karok**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
**Kasem**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kasena
Kasena
USE Kasem
Kashgar-Yarkend
USE Uighur
Kashinawa
USE Cashinawa
**Kashmiri [kas]**
**Kashubian [csb]**
UF Cashubian
**Kaska**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
**Kassonke**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Khassonke
**Kasua**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Katanga
USE Luba-Katanga
Katarqalai
USE Wotapuri-Katarqalai
Katchokue
USE Chokwe
**Kâte**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Kati
USE Bashgali
**Katingan**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Katio
USE Catio
**Kattang**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Kutthung
**Katu**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Attouat
Khat
Ta River Van Kieu
Teu
Thap
**Kaulong**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Kaura (Papua New Guinea)
USE Purari
Kaus
USE Coos

Kavirondo, Nilotic
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

**Kaw**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Akha
Ekaw

**Kawaiisu**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Kawchottine**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
UF Hare
Peaux-de-Lièvre

Kawesqar
USE Alacaluf

**Kawi [kaw]**
UF Javanese, Old
Old Javanese

Kawia (Shoshone)
USE Cahuilla

**Kayah**
*Assigned collective code* **[kar]**
(Karen languages)
UF Karen, Red
Red Karen

**Kayan (Borneo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Kayapo
USE Cayapo

Kayowe
USE Kiowa

**Kayu Agung**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Kazakh [kaz]**
UF Kirghiz-Kaissak

Kebadi
USE Zaghawa

Kechua
USE Quechua

Kehelala
USE Tavara (Papua New Guinea)

**Kekchi**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Cacchi
Ghec-chi
Quekchi

**Kele (Gabon)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

Kemai
USE Goemai

**Kemak**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Ema

Kemiju Jate
USE Kanite

Kemtuik
USE Kamtuk

Kendari
USE Tolaki

Kendayan
USE Dayak

**Kenga**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Kensiu
USE Semang

Kenuz
USE Dongola-Kenuz

**Kera**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))

**Keres**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

**Kerinci**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Kinchai
Korintje

**Ket**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Yenisei-Ostiak

**Kete**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Ketengban**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Oktengban

**Kewa**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Khajuna
USE Burushaski

## Name Sequence

Khakani
USE Karakhanid

**Khakass**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Xakas
Xaqas

**Khalaj**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))

Khaldian
USE Urartian

**Khaling**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Khalkha**
*Assigned collective code* **[mon]**
(Mongolian)

**Khanty**
*Assigned collective code* **[fiu]**
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))
UF Ostiak
Xanty

**Khari Boli**
*Assigned collective code* **[hin]**
(Hindi)

**Kharia**
*Assigned collective code* **[mun]**
(Munda (Other))

Khas
USE Nepali

**Khasi [kha]**

Khassonke
USE Kassonke

Khat
USE Katu

**Khiamniungan**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Khmer [khm]**
UF Cambodian
Central Khmer

Khmer, Northern
USE Northern Khmer

Khmer, Old (Kui)
USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)

**Khmu'**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Kamhmu
Phouteng

**Khoikhoi**
*Assigned collective code* **[khi]**
(Khoisan (Other))
UF Hottentot

**Khoisan (Other) [khi]**
*Collective code for:*
*Ju/'hoan*
*Khoikhoi*
*Korana*
*Nama*
*Nharo*
*San languages*
*!Xõ*

Khorasani
USE Dari

**Khorezmi**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))
UF Choresmian
Khwarezmian

**Khorezmian Turkic**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Khwarezmian Turkic

Khotan-Saka
USE Khotanese

**Khotanese [kho]**
UF Khotan-Saka
Middle Khotanese
North Aryan
Old Khotanese
Saka

**Khowar**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))

Khumi (Sudan)
USE Toposa

**Khün**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Hkun
Tai Khün

Khwarezmian
USE Khorezmi

Khwarezmian Turkic
USE Khorezmian Turkic

Kiakh
USE Adygei

KiBembe
USE Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))

Kibo
USE Birom
Kibyen
USE Birom
Kiché
USE Quiché
**Kickapoo**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
Kien
USE Tchien
Kija
USE Kitja
**Kikuyu [kik]**
UF Gikuyu
Kilari
USE Laadi
Kilivila
USE Kiriwinian
**Kiliwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Yukaliwa
**Kimbundu [kmb]**
UF Angola
Bunda
Mbundu (Luanda Province, Angola)
Nbundu
Quimbundo (Luanda Province, Angola)
Kimeru
USE Meru
**Kinaray-a**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Antiqueno
Binukidnon
Hamtiknon
Hinaraya
Karay-a
Kinchai
USE Kerinci
**Kingwana**
*Assigned collective code* **[swa]**
(Swahili)
Kintaandu
USE Ntaandu
**Kinyarwanda [kin]**
UF Nyaruanda
Ruanda
Runyarwanda
Rwanda
Kioko
USE Chokwe
**Kiowa**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Kayowe
**Kiowa Apache**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
Kipaia
USE Purari
**Kipchak**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Coman
Cuman
Falven
Kuman
Polovtsi
Walwen
Kipende
USE Pende
**Kipsikis**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
**Kiput**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Kira
USE Vagala
Kirāta Rāī
USE Bantawa
Kirdiwat
USE Ngizim
Kirghiz
USE Kyrgyz
Kirghiz-Kaissak
USE Kazakh
Kiribatese
USE Gilbertese
Kiriri
USE Kariri

**Kiriwinian**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Kilivila
Trobriand

Kirku
USE Kurku

Kirmanjki
USE Zaza

Kirundi
USE Rundi

Kiruri
USE Ruri

Kisantu
USE Ntaandu

Kisi (West Africa)
USE Kissi

Kisii
USE Gusii

Kissandaui
USE Sandawe

**Kissi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kisi (West Africa)

Kitabul
USE Gidabal

Kitalinga
USE Talinga-Bwisi

KiTembo
USE Tembo (Sud-Kivu, Congo)

**Kitja**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Gidja
Kija

Kitswa
USE Tswa

**Kituba**
*Assigned collective code* **[crp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Ikeleve
Monokutuba
Munukutuba

Kiusa
USE Ngonde

Kjax
USE Adygei

**Klingon (Artificial language) [tlh]**

Knistenaux
USE Cree

Kö
USE Yakö

!Kõ (Botswana and Namibia)
USE !Xõ

Koaiker
USE Cuaiquer

**Kobon**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Kobroor
USE Dobel

**Kodagu**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))
UF Coorg
Kodava
Kurg

Kodava
USE Kodagu

Kofán
USE Cofán

Kohistani, Indus
USE Indus Kohistani

Kohl
USE Mundari

**Koho**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

Koiali, Mountain
USE Mountain Koiari

Koinē (Greek)
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)

**Kok Borok**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Mrung
Tipura
Tripuri

Kokama
USE Cocama

Koko Jelandji
USE Kuku-Yalanji

Koko Ya'o
USE Kuuku Ya'u

Kol (Papua New Guinea)
USE Narak

**Kolami**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))

Kololo
USE Lozi

Koluschan
USE Tlingit
**Koluwawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Kom (Cameroon)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Nkom
Koma (Ghana)
USE Konni
Komaits
USE Gumatj
**Komba**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Kombe**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Komi [kom]**
UF Syryenian
Zyrian
*Also collective code for:*
*Komi-Permyak*
**Komi-Permyak**
*Assigned collective code* **[kom]**
(Komi)
UF Permiak
**Komo (Congo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kumu
**Komodo**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Komuk
USE Comox
**Komunku**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Konde (Nyakyusa)
USE Ngonde
Konde (Yao group)
USE Makonde
Konekor Gadaba
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)
Kongabula
USE Gungabula
**Kongara**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Kongo [kon]**
UF Congo
Kikongo
*Also collective code for:*
*Laadi*
*Ntaandu*
*Zombo*
**Konkani [kok]**
**Konkomba**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Konni**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Koma (Ghana)
**Konomihu**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
Konosarola
USE Vagala
**Konyak**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Kanyak
Koon
USE !Xõ
**Kootenai [kut]**
UF Kutenai
**Koozime**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Kopagmiut**
*Assigned collective code* **[iku]**
(Inuktitut)
UF Chiglit
Siglit
Kope
USE Gope
Kor
USE Cua
**Korana**
*Assigned collective code* **[khi]**
(Khoisan (Other))
Koranko
USE Kuranko
**Korape**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Kwarafe
Okeina

Korava (Munda)
USE Korwa

**Korean [kor]**
*Use for related Korean languages and dialects*

Koriki
USE Purari

Korintje
USE Kerinci

Korku
USE Kurku

Koro Lafia
USE Migili

Koromfe
USE Kurumba

Korrawa
USE Garawa

**Korwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[mun]**
(Munda (Other))
UF Korava (Munda)

**Koryak**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)

**Kosena**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Koso
USE Panamint

Kosrae
USE Kusaie

**Kota (India)**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))

Kotiria
USE Guanano

Kotokoli
USE Tem

Koulango
USE Kulango

Kouroumba
USE Kurumba

**Koyukon**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))

Kpelego
USE Kulango

**Kpelle [kpe]**
UF Guerzé

**Kposo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Akposo
Ikposo

Krebo
USE Grebo

**Kreish**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

**Krio**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))
UF Aku (Creole)

**Kriol**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))

**Krongo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kadumodi
Kurungu

Kroumen
USE Tepo

**Kru**
*Assigned collective code* **[kro]**
(Kru (Other))

**Kru (Other) [kro]**
*Collective code for:*
*Bete*
*Dida*
*Godye*
*Kru*
*Ngere*
*Nyabwa*
*Tchien*
*Tepo*
*Wobe*

Kuanua
USE Tolai

**Kuanyama [kua]**
UF Cuanhama
Kwanyama
Ovambo (Kuanyama)

Kuay
USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)

**Kubachi**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))

**Kubu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Kuchean
USE Tokharian
**Kui**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))
UF Kandh
**Kui (Mon-Khmer)**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Khmer, Old (Kui)
Kuay
Kuy
Old Khmer (Kui)
Suai
Suay
**Kuitsh**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Lower Umpqua
Umpqua, Lower
**Kuki**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
Kukota
USE Gugada
**Kuku-Yalanji**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Gugu Yalanji
Koko Jelandji
Kukuruku
USE Etsako
**Kùlàál**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Gula (Lake Iro, Chad)
Kulaman
USE Sarangani Manobo
**Kulango**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Koulango
Kpelego
Nabe
Ngwala
Nkurange
Zazere
Kumait
USE Gumatj
Kuman
USE Kipchak
**Kumauni**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
Kumu
USE Komo (Congo)
**Kumyk [kum]**
Kuna
USE Cuna
**Kunama**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Cunama
Kundu
USE Bakundu
**Kuni**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Kunimaipa**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Kuo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Kurada**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Auhelawa
Cauhelawa
Nuakata
**Kuranko**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Koranko
**Kurdish [kur]**
Kurg
USE Kodagu
**Kurku**
*Assigned collective code* **[mun]**
(Munda (Other))
UF Kirku
Korku
**Kurmali**
*Assigned collective code* **[bih]**
(Bihari)
UF Kurumali
Kurobu
USE Attie

## Name Sequence

Kurorofa
USE Jukun
Kurrawar
USE Garawa
**Kurukh [kru]**
UF Kurux
Oraon
Uraon
Kurumali
USE Kurmali
**Kurumba**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Deforo
Foulse
Fulse
Koromfe
Kouroumba
Kurumfe
Lilse
Kurumfe
USE Kurumba
Kurungu
USE Krongo
Kurux
USE Kurukh
**Kusaal**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kusasi
**Kusaie [kos]**
UF Kosrae
Kusasi
USE Kusaal
**Kusunda**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Kutai**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Tenggarong
Kutchin
USE Gwich'in
Kutenai
USE Kootenai
Kutthung
USE Kattang
Kuu
USE Fe'fe'
**Kuuku Ya'u**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Koko Ya'o
**Kuvi**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))
Kuy
USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)
Kuyonon
USE Cuyunon
**Kwakiutl**
*Assigned collective code* **[wak]**
(Wakashan languages)
**Kwangali**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Kwanja**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Kwanyama
USE Kuanyama
**Kwara'ae**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Fiu
Kwarafe
USE Korape
**Kweni**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Gouro
**Kwerba**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Kwese**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kwezo
Kwezo
USE Kwese
**Kwiri**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mokpwe
Kwokwoos
USE Coos
Kwoma
USE Washkuk

**Kyrgyz [kir]**
UF Kara-Kirghiz
Kirghiz
La-oop
USE Lawa (Thailand)
**Laadi**
*Assigned collective code* **[kon]**
(Kongo)
UF Kilari
**Lacandon**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
**Ladakhi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Ladin**
*Assigned collective code* **[roa]**
(Romance (Other))
**Ladino [lad]**
UF Judeo-Spanish
Judesmo
*Also collective code for:*
*Ḥakétia*
Lagubi
USE Mambila
**Lahndā [lah]**
UF Panjabi, Western
Western Panjabi
*Also collective code for:*
*Hindkō*
*Pōthwārī*
*Siraiki*
*Sirāikī Hindkī*
*Sirāikī Sindhī*
Lahnda, Southern
USE Siraiki
**Lahu**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Muhso
Lai
USE Haka Chin
**Laizo (Burma)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Lak**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
Lakalai
USE Nakanai
**Lakota**
*Assigned collective code* **[dak]**
(Dakota)
UF Teton
**Lala**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Lali
USE Teke
Lallans
USE Scots
Lalok
USE Bom
**Lamba (Zambia and Congo) [lam]**
**Lambadi**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
UF Banjara
**Lambau**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Lampong
USE Lampung
**Lampung**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Api
Lampong
Lamut
USE Even
Land Dayak
USE Dayak
Landim
USE Ronga
Landogo
USE Loko
Landsmaal
USE Norwegian (Nynorsk)
**Lango (Uganda)**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
Langue des signes québécoise
USE Quebec Sign Language
Langue d'oc (post-1500)
USE Occitan (post-1500)
Lanna Thai
USE Northern Thai
**Lao [lao]**
Lao, Western
USE Northern Thai

## Name Sequence

Lapp
USE Sami
Lapp, Finnish
USE Inari Sami
Lapp, Russian
USE Skolt Sami
Lapp, Swedish
USE Lule Sami
Lapuyan Subanen
USE Southern Subanen
**Latgalian**
*Assigned collective code* **[lav]**
(Latvian)
**Latin [lat]**
UF Latin, Vulgar
Vulgar Latin
Latin, Vulgar
USE Latin
Latuka
USE Lotuko
**Latvian [lav]**
UF Lettish
*Also collective code for:*
*Latgalian*
**Lau**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Lava
USE Lawa (Thailand)
**Laven**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Loven
**Lavongai**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Dang (Papua New Guinea)
New Hanover
Tungak
Lavua
USE Lawa (Thailand)
**Lawa (Thailand)**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF La-oop
Lava
Lavua
Luwa
**Lebou**
*Assigned collective code* **[wol]**
(Wolof )
Ledo'
USE Kaili
Leearrawa
USE Garawa
**Lefana**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bouem
Buem
Bwem
**Lega**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Lele (Burkina Faso)
USE Lyele
Lelet
USE Mandak
**Lembak Bilide**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Lenakel**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Lenape
USE Delaware
**Lenca**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Lendu**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
Lendu, Southern
USE Ngiti
Lenge
USE Chopi
**Lengua**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Lenje**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Bwine-Mukuni
Ci-Renje
Lenni Lenape
USE Delaware
Lepanto-Igorot
USE Kankanay

**Lepcha**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Rong
**Lese**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
Lettish
USE Latvian
Letuana
USE Tanimuca-Retuama
Letzeburgesch
USE Luxembourgish
Leytean
USE Waray
**Lezgian [lez]**
Lifu
USE Dehu
**Ligbi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Lillooet**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
Lilse
USE Kurumba
**Limba**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Limbu**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Limbum**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Llimbumi
Ndzungle
Njungene
Nsugni
Wimbum
Zungle
**Limburgish [lim]**
**Linda**
*Assigned collective code* **[bad]**
(Banda languages)
**Lindrou**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Lingala [lin]**
UF Bangala (Congo)
Mangala (Congo)
Ngala (Congo)
**Lisu**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Yawyin
**Lithuanian [lit]**
**Livonian**
*Assigned collective code* **[fiu]**
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))
Llaruro
USE Yaruro
Llimbumi
USE Limbum
**Lobi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Logbara
USE Lugbara
Loghon
USE Lorhon
**Loglan (Artificial language)**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
**Logooli**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Ragoli
**Lojban (Artificial language) [jbo]**
Lokep
USE Arop-Lokep
Lokewe
USE Arop-Lokep
**Loko**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Landogo
Loko (Arawakan)
USE Arawak
Lokono
USE Arawak
Lolo (China)
USE Yi
Lolo (Congo)
USE Mongo-Nkundu

## Name Sequence

**Loma**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Baru
Buzi
Lorma

**Lombard**
*Assigned collective code* **[gem]**
(Germanic (Other))

Lomongo
USE Mongo-Nkundu

**Lomwe (Malawi)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Longuda**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Nunguda

Lonkundu
USE Mongo-Nkundu

**Lopa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Lorenzo
USE Amuesha

**Lorhon**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Loghon

Lorma
USE Loma

**Lotuko**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Latuka

Loucheux
USE Gwich'in

Louisiana Acadian
USE Cajun French

Louisiana French
USE Cajun French

**Louisiana French Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpf]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other))
UF French Creole, Louisiana

Loven
USE Laven

**Low German [nds]**
UF German, Low
Plattdeutsch

Low German, Old (ca. 850-1050)
USE Old Saxon

Lower Circassian
USE Adygei

**Lower Sorbian [dsb]**
UF Sorbian, Lower

**Lower Tanudan Kalinga**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Kalinga, Lower Tanudan
Tanudan Kalinga, Lower

Lower Umpqua
USE Kuitsh

Lowland Scots
USE Scots

**Lozi [loz]**
UF Kololo
Rozi
Sikololo

**Lü**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Lue
Pai-i
Tai Lü

Luaan
USE Bajau

Luba, Southern
USE Sanga

Luba, Western
USE Luba-Lulua

Luba-Kaonde
USE Kaonde

Luba-Kasai
USE Luba-Lulua

**Luba-Katanga [lub]**
UF Chiluba
Katanga

**Luba-Lulua [lua]**
UF Ciluba
Kalebwe (Luba-Lulua)
Luba, Western
Luba-Kasai
Western Luba

Lubukusu
USE Bukusu

**Lucazi**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Ponda

**Ludic**
*Assigned collective code* **[fiu]**
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))
UF Lydi
Lue
USE Lü
Luganda
USE Ganda
**Lugbara**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Logbara
Lugisu
USE Gisu
Luhaya
USE Haya
**Luiseño [lui]**
Lukö
USE Yakö
**Lule**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Lule Sami [smj]**
UF Lapp, Swedish
Sami, Lule
Swedish Lapp
Lumasaaba
USE Gisu
**Lunambe**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Lunda [lun]**
Lunda, Northern
USE Ruund
**Lungming**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
Lunyaneka
USE Nyaneka
Lunyankole
USE Nyankole
Lunyoro
USE Nyoro

**Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) [luo]**
UF Dho Luo
Gaya
Jo Luo
Kavirondo, Nilotic
Nife
Nilotic Kavirondo
Nyife
Wagaya
Luo (Sudan)
USE Lwo (Sudan)
Lur
USE Alur
**Lushai [lus]**
UF Dulien
Mizo
Sailau
Lusiba
USE Haya
**Luvale**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Luwa
USE Lawa (Thailand)
**Luwian**
*Assigned collective code* **[ine]**
(Indo-European (Other))
Luwunda
USE Ruund
**Luxembourgish [ltz]**
UF Letzeburgesch
**Luyana**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Luyia**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Oluluyia
Lwo
USE Acoli
**Lwo (Sudan)**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Dhe Lwo
Dyur
Giur
Jo Lwo
Jur
Luo (Sudan)
Lydi
USE Ludic

**Lyele**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Lele (Burkina Faso)

Maale
USE Male (Ethiopia)

**Maban**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Meban

Mabuiaq
USE Kala Lagaw Ya

**Maca**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Maka (Paraguay)

Macassarese
USE Makasar

Macedo-Romanian
USE Aromanian

**Macedonian [mac]**

Machacali
USE Masacali

Machicui
USE Mascoi

**Machiguenga**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Machoto
USE Itonama

Maclatzinca
USE Ocuiltec

Macú de cubeo
USE Cacua

Macú de desano
USE Cacua

Macú de guanano
USE Cacua

Macú de tucano
USE Jupda

**Macuna**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Buhágana

**Macusi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Makushi

**Mada (Cameroon)**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Madagascan
USE Malagasy

**Madurese [mad]**

**Mafa**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Matakam
Natakan

Mafor
USE Numfor

Maga
USE Tumak

**Magadhi Prakrit**
*Assigned collective code* **[pra]**
(Prakrit languages)

**Magahi [mag]**

**Magar**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Maghi
USE Arakanese

**Magindanao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Moro

Magong
USE !Xõ

Magyar
USE Hungarian

Mahaga
USE Bugotu

**Mahas-Fiyadikka**
*Assigned collective code* **[nub]**
(Nubian languages)
UF Fadicca
Fiadidja
Fiyadikka
Nobiin

**Mahican**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))

Mahorais
USE Shimaore

**Mahri**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))
UF Mehri
**Mai Brat**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Mey Brat
Mai Huna
USE Orejón
**Maidu**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Pujunan
Maipua
USE Purari
**Maithili [mai]**
UF Tirhutia
Maiya
USE Indus Kohistani
**Majingai**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Midjinngay
Moggingain
Sara-Majingai
Majingai-Ngama
USE Sara
**Majorcan Catalan**
*Assigned collective code* **[cat]**
(Catalan)
UF Catalan, Majorcan
**Maka (Cameroon)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mekaa
Maka (Paraguay)
USE Maca
Makakat
USE Baining
Makarub
USE Daribi
**Makasar [mak]**
UF Macassarese
Makian, East
USE East Makian
Makian, Inner
USE East Makian
Makian, West
USE West Makian
**Makonde**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Chimakonde
Konde (Yao group)
**Makua**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Makushi
USE Macusi
Malabar
USE Malayalam
**Malagasy [mlg]**
UF Hova
Madagascan
Malgache
Merina
*Also collective code for:*
*Bara (Madagascar)*
*Betsileo*
*Masikoro*
*Sakalava*
*Tsimihety*
**Malay [may]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Palembang Malay*
Malay, Ambonese
USE Ambonese Malay
Malay, Jakarta
USE Betawi
**Malayalam [mal]**
UF Malabar
*Also collective code for:*
*Moplah*
Malayo
USE Damana
Malayo-Polynesian (Other)
USE Austronesian (Other)
Maldivian
USE Divehi
**Male (Ethiopia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Maale
Malecite
USE Passamaquoddy
Maléku Jaíka
USE Guatuso
Malgache
USE Malagasy

## Name Sequence

Malinka
USE Mandingo
**Maltese [mlt]**
**Malto**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))
Malu (Papua New Guinea)
USE Ramoaaina
**Malvi**
*Assigned collective code* **[raj]**
(Rajasthani)
**Mam**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Zaklohpakap
**Mamaindê**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Tamainde
**Mamanwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
**Mamara**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bamana (Senufo)
Mianka
Minianka
Minyanka
**Mambila**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Lagubi
Nor
Tagbo
Torbi
Mambukush
USE Mbukushu
**Mampruli**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Managalasi**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Manam**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Manambu**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Manape
USE Gapapaiwa
Manche
USE Mopan
**Manchu [mnc]**
**Mandailing**
*Assigned collective code* **[btk]**
(Batak)
UF Batak Mandailing
**Mandak**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Lelet
**Mandan**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))
**Mandar [mdr]**
UF Andian
Mandara
USE Wandala
Mandarin
USE Chinese
Mandaya
USE Dibabawon
**Mandean**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))
Mandeka
USE Mandingo
**Mandingo [man]**
UF Malinka
Mandeka
Maninka
Meninka
**Mandjak**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Mandjildjara**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Mantjiltjara
Mangala (Congo)
USE Lingala
**Mangap**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Mangarayi**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Manggarai (Australia)
Mungerry

**Mangbetu**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Monbuttu
Manggarai (Australia)
USE Mangarayi
**Manggarai (Indonesia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Mangseng**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Mangue**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Choluteca
**Mangyan**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Iraya
**Manihiki Rarotongan**
*Assigned collective code* **[rar]**
(Rarotongan)
UF Rarotongan, Manihiki
Maninka
USE Mandingo
**Manipuri [mni]**
UF Meithei
**Mankanya**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bola (Portuguese Guinea)
Brame
Bulama
**Mankon**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Mano**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Manobo languages [mno]**
*Collective code for:*
*Agusan Manobo*
*Ata Manobo*
*Binukid Manobo*
*Cotabato Manobo*
*Dibabawon*
*Higaonon*
*Ilianen Manobo*
*Kagayanen*
*Manuvu*

**Manobo languages** *(Continued)*
*MatigSalug*
*Sarangani Manobo*
*Western Bukidnon Manobo*
**Mansaka**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
**Mansi**
*Assigned collective code* **[fiu]**
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))
UF Vogul
Mantjiltjara
USE Mandjildjara
**Manuvu**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)
UF Bagobo, Upper
Upper Bagobo
**Manx [glv]**
**Maori [mao]**
*Also collective code for:*
*South Island Maori*
Maori, Cook Islands
USE Rarotongan
Maori, South Island
USE South Island Maori
Maprik
USE Abulas
**Mapuche [arn]**
UF Araucanian
Mapudungun
Mapudungun
USE Mapuche
Mapun
USE Jama Mapun
Maqaqet
USE Baining
Maquiritare
USE Yecuana
Maracasero
USE Damana
Maragua
USE Maue
**Maranao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Moro
**Maranunggu**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

## Name Sequence

**Marari**
*Assigned collective code* **[hin]**
(Hindi)
**Marathi [mar]**
Margosatubig Subanun
USE Southern Subanen
**Mari [chm]**
UF Cheremissian
Marille
USE Dasenech
Marinahua
USE Sharanahua
**Marquesan**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Marshallese [mah]**
UF Ebon
**Martu Wangka**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Marwari [mwr]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Dingal*
*Mewari*
Masa
USE Musgu
**Masa (Chadic)**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF MasanaMassaWalai
Banaa
Banana (Masa)
Masana
Massa
Walai
Masaba
USE Gisu
**Masacali**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Machacali
Mashakali
Maxakali
**Masai [mas]**
Masana
USE Masa (Chadic)
**Masbateno**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Minasbate
**Mascoi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Emok
Machicui
Toba-Emok
Mashakali
USE Masacali
**Mashco**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Amarakaeri
Harakmbet
Mashi
USE Shi
Mashona
USE Shona
**Masikoro**
*Assigned collective code* **[mlg]**
(Malagasy)
Maskegon
USE Cree
Maskoki
USE Creek
Massa
USE Masa (Chadic)
**Massachuset**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
UF Natick
Niantic
Nonantum
**Mataco**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Matagalpa**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Cacaopera
Matakam
USE Mafa
Matapi
USE Yucuna
Mataveke-paya
USE Hualapai

**MatigSalug**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)
**Matlatzinca**
*Assigned collective code* **[oto]**
(Otomian languages)
UF Pirinda
Matses
USE Mayoruna
**Maue**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Andira
Arapium
Maragua
Satere
**Mauritian French Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpf]**
(Creoles and Pidgins,
French-based (Other))
UF French Creole, Mauritian
**Mauritian Sign Language**
*Assigned collective code* **[sgn]**
(Sign languages)
**Mawchi**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
Maxakali
USE Masacali
**Maya**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Yucatecan
**Mayan languages [myn]**
*Collective code for:*
*Achi*
*Akatek*
*Awakateko*
*Cakchikel*
*Chol*
*Chontal of Tabasco*
*Chorti*
*Chuj*
*Huastec*
*Itzá*
*Ixil*
*Jacalteca*
*Kanjobal*
*Kekchi*
*Lacandon*
*Mam*

**Mayan languages** *(Continued)*
*Maya*
*Mochó*
*Mopan*
*Pokomam*
*Pokonchi*
*Quiché*
*Tectiteco*
*Tojolabal*
*Tzeltal*
*Tzotzil*
*Tzutuhil*
*Uspanteca*
Mayo (New Guinea)
USE Yessan-Mayo
**Mayo (Piman)**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Mayogo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Mayoruna**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Matses
**Mayoyao Ifugao**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Ifugao, Mayoyao
**Mazahua**
*Assigned collective code* **[oto]**
(Otomian languages)
**Māzandarānī**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))
**Mazateco**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Mbai (Moissala)**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Moissala Mbai
Sara Mbai (Moissala)
**Mbala (Bandundu, Congo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Mbam
USE Mbum
Mbembe
USE Bembe (Congo (Brazzaville))

## Name Sequence

**Mbili**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Mbo (Cameroon)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Mbogedo
USE Diriku
Mbomitaba
USE Bomitaba
**Mbosi**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Mbukushu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Goba
Mambukush
Mpukush
Thimbukushu
**Mbum**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Mbam
**Mbunda (Angola and Zambia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Mbundu (Benguela Province, Angola)
USE Umbundu
Mbundu (Luanda Province, Angola)
USE Kimbundu
**Mbya**
*Assigned collective code* **[grn]**
(Guarani)
**Meax**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Meban
USE Maban
Mech
USE Bodo
Medieval Greek
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
**Medlpa**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Hagen
Moglei
Mehri
USE Mahri
Meithei
USE Manipuri
Mekaa
USE Maka (Cameroon)
**Mekeo**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Mekusuky
USE Mikasuki
**Mele-Fila**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Fila
**Melebuganon**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Milebuganon
Molbog
Menangkabau
USE Minangkabau
**Mende [men]**
Meninka
USE Mandingo
**Menominee**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
**Mentawai**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Meo
USE Hmong
Mereo
USE Emerillon
Merida
USE Zaghawa
Merina
USE Malagasy
**Meru**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kimeru
**Mescalero**
*Assigned collective code* **[apa]**
(Apache languages)
**Messapian**
*Assigned collective code* **[ine]**
(Indo-European (Other))
UF Iapygian
Mevadi
USE Mewari

Mewa
USE Mewari
Mewan
USE Miwok languages
**Mewari**
*Assigned collective code* **[mwr]**
(Marwari)
UF Mevadi
Mewa
Mexican
USE Nahuatl
Mey Brat
USE Mai Brat
**Mi Gangam**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Dye
Gangam
Ngangan
**Miami (Ind. and Okla.)**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
Miami (Papua New Guinea)
USE Tani
Miani
USE Tani
Mianka
USE Mamara
**Mianmin**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Miao
USE Hmong
Miao, White
USE White Hmong
**Michif**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpf]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other))
UF Cree, French
French Cree
Mitchif
Michoacana
USE Tarascan
**Micmac [mic]**
Mid-Waria
USE Guhu-Samane
Middle Dutch
USE Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
Middle English
USE English, Middle (1100-1500)
Middle French
USE French, Middle (ca. 1300-1600)
Middle High German
USE German, Middle High (ca. 1050-1500)
Middle Irish
USE Irish, Middle (ca. 1100-1550)
Middle Khotanese
USE Khotanese
Middle Persian (Pahlavi)
USE Pahlavi
Middle Welsh (ca. 1100-1400)
USE Welsh, Middle (ca. 1100-1400)
Midjinngay
USE Majingai
**Midob**
*Assigned collective code* **[nub]**
(Nubian languages)
Mien
USE Yao (Southeast Asia)
**Migili**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Koro Lafia
**Mijikenda languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Nika languages
Nyika languages
**Miju**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
Mikaru
USE Daribi
**Mikasuki**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Mekusuky
**Mikir**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Karbi
**Milanese**
*Assigned collective code* **[ita]**
(Italian)
Milebuganon
USE Melebuganon
Min-chia
USE Bai (China)
Mina (Benin and Togo)
USE Gen-Gbe

## Name Sequence

Mina (Indonesia)
USE Muna

**Minangkabau [min]**
UF Menangkabau

Minasbate
USE Masbateno

**Mingrelian**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))

Minianka
USE Mamara

Minsi
USE Munsee

Miny
USE Dehu

Minyanka
USE Mamara

Minyung
USE Bandjalang

**Mirandese [mwl]**

Miri
USE Abor

**Miscellaneous languages [mis]**
*Collective code for:*
*Andamanese*
*Burushaski*
*Caló (Romani)*
*Chukchi*
*Etruscan*
*Gilyak*
*Hattic*
*Hurrian*
*Iberian*
*Indus script*
*Jarawa (India)*
*Kamchadal*
*Ket*
*Koryak*
*Nancowry*
*Nenets*
*Nganasan*
*Nicobarese*
*Palan*
*Shelta*
*Yugh*
*Yukaghir*

**Mishmi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Miśing
USE Abor

**Miskito**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Mosquito

Mitaba
USE Bomitaba

Mitani
USE Hurrian

Mitchif
USE Michif

Mitsogo
USE Tsogo

**Mituku**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

Miwok, Northern Sierra
USE Northern Sierra Miwok

**Miwok languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Mewan
Moquelumnan

**Mixe**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Ayook

**Mixtec**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Miya**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))

Mizo
USE Lushai

**Mkaa'**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Bakaka

Mmfo
USE Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)

Mnong, Eastern
USE Eastern Mnong

**Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Buru (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)
Deg
Mmfo

**Moba**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Möchda (Tucanoan)
USE Carapana (Tucanoan)

Mochica
USE Yunca

**Mochó**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Motozintlec

**Modena Italian**
*Assigned collective code* **[ita]**
(Italian)
UF Italian, Modena

Mofu, Southern
USE Southern Mofu

Mofu-Gudur
USE Southern Mofu

Moggingain
USE Majingai

**Moghol**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Mogol

Moglei
USE Medlpa

Mogol
USE Moghol

**Moguex**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Cuambia
Guambiano

**Mohawk [moh]**

**Mohegan**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
UF Pequot

Mohongia
USE Nocte

Moissala Mbai
USE Mbai (Moissala)

**Mojo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Ignaciano
Moxo

Mojung
USE Chang

Moki
USE Hopi

**Mokilese**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Moklum**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Mokpwe
USE Kwiri

**Moksha [mdf]**

Molbog
USE Melebuganon

**Moldavian [mol]**

Mole
USE Mooré

Mombe
USE Ngonde

**Mon**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Peguan
Talaing

**Mon-Khmer (Other) [mkh]**
*Collective code for:*
*Bahnar*
*Blang*
*Chrau*
*Cua*
*Eastern Mnong*
*Hrê*
*Jah Hut*
*Jeh*
*Katu*
*Khmu'*
*Koho*
*Kui (Mon-Khmer)*
*Laven*
*Lawa (Thailand)*
*Mon*
*Muong*
*Northern Khmer*
*Nyah Kur*
*Pacoh*

**Mon-Khmer (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Rengao*
*Sedang*
*Semai*
*Semang*
*Senoic languages*
*Srê*
*Stieng*
*Temiar*
*Wa*

Monbuttu
USE Mangbetu

Mong
USE Hmong

Mongo
USE Mongo-Nkundu

**Mongo-Nkundu [lol]**
UF Lolo (Congo)
Lomongo
Lonkundu
Mongo
Nkundu

Mongol
USE Mongolian

**Mongolian**
UF Mongol
*Also collective code for:*
*Chahar*
*Khalkha*
*Ordos*

Mongolian, Northern
USE Buriat

**Mongour**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Tu

Mongsen
USE Ao

Monokutuba
USE Kituba

**Monpa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Montagnais**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))

Montagnais (Athapascan)
USE Chipewyan

**Monumbo**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Moob Ntsuab
USE Hmong Njua

**Mooré [mos]**
UF Mole
Moré
Moshi
Mossi
*Also collective code for:*
*Yana (Burkina Faso and Togo)*

Moorish (India)
USE Urdu

**Mopan**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Manche

**Moplah**
*Assigned collective code* **[mal]**
(Malayalam)

Moquelumnan
USE Miwok languages

Morato
USE Candoshi

Mordva
USE Mordvin

**Mordvin**
*Assigned collective code* **[fiu]**
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))
UF Mordva
Mordvinian

Mordvinian
USE Mordvin

Moré
USE Mooré

**Mori**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Aikoa

Moro
USE Magindanao
Maranao
Sulu

**Moro (South America)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Ayoré
Ayoweo

**Mortlock**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Moru**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
**Morvan French**
*Assigned collective code* **[fre]**
(French)
UF French, Morvan
**Moseten**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Moshi
USE Mooré
Moso
USE Naxi
Mosquito
USE Miskito
Mossi
USE Mooré
**Motilon**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Bari (Venezuela)
Yupe
Motozintlec
USE Mochó
**Motu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Motumotu
USE Toaripi
Motuna
USE Siwai
**Mouk**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Moundang
USE Mundang
**Mountain Arapesh**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Arapesh, Mountain
Bukiyup
**Mountain Koiari**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Koiali, Mountain
Moxo
USE Mojo
Mozabite
USE Mzab
**Mpongwe**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Pongwe
Mpukush
USE Mbukushu
**Mpur (Congo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Mpur (Indonesia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Amberbaken
Mrung
USE Kok Borok
**Muana**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Muatiamvua
USE Ruund
**Mugil**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Bargam
Saker
Muhso
USE Lahu
**Muinane**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Mukawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Kapikapi
Multani
USE Siraiki
**Multiple languages [mul]**
**Mumuye**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Mün Chin**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Chinbok
**Muna**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Mina (Indonesia)
Wuna

## Name Sequence

**Munda (Other) [mun]**
*Collective code for:*
*Asuri*
*Bhumij*
*Ho*
*Kharia*
*Korwa*
*Kurku*
*Mundari*
*Nihali*
*Sora*

**Mundang**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Moundang

**Mundari**
*Assigned collective code* **[mun]**
(Munda (Other))
UF Kohl

Mundu (Philippines)
USE Sulod

**Munduruku**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Mungaka**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bali (Cameroon)
Ngaaka

Mungerry
USE Mangarayi

Munggan
USE Wik-Munkan

Munggava
USE Rennellese

**Münkü**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Munsee**
*Assigned collective code* **[del]**
(Delaware)
UF Minsi

Munukutuba
USE Kituba

**Muong**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

Murato
USE Candoshi

**Murle**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Beir

Murmi
USE Tamang

**Murrinhpatha**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

**Murui**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Huitoto, Murui

Musa, Upper
USE Aneme Wake

Muscogee
USE Creek

**Musgu**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Masa

**Mutsun**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

Myang
USE Northern Thai

**Mzab**
*Assigned collective code* **[ber]**
(Berber (Other))
UF Mozabite

**Nabak**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Wain

Nabaloi
USE Ibaloi

Nabe
USE Kulango

**Nafaanra**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Naga languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Naga Pidgin**
*Assigned collective code* **[crp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Nagamese

Nagamese
USE Naga Pidgin
Nago
USE Yoruba
Nagpuri (Bhojpuri)
USE Sadani
Nahali
USE Pipil
Nahuat
USE Ibaloi
**Nahuatl [nah]**
UF Aztec
Mexican
*Also collective code for:*
*Pipil*
**Nakanai**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Lakalai
**Nakara**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Nali**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Yiru
**Nama**
*Assigned collective code* **[khi]**
(Khoisan (Other))
Namau
USE Purari
**Nambicuara**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Nhambicuara
**Nambya**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Nanai**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Goldi
**Nancere**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
**Nancowry**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
**Nande**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Nandi (Congo)
**Nandi**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
Nandi (Congo)
USE Nande
**Nankanse**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Frafra
Gurenne
Ninkare
**Nankina**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Napu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Bara (Indonesia)
**Nara**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Barea
Baria
**Narak**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Gandja
Kandawo
Kol (Papua New Guinea)
**Narangga**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Narungga
Naro
USE Nharo
**Narrinyeri**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
Narungga
USE Narangga
Nascapee
USE Naskapi
**Nasioi**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Naskapee
USE Naskapi

**Naskapi**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
UF Nascapee
Naskapee
Natakan
USE Mafa
Nath
USE Nuer
Natick
USE Massachuset
**Nauru [nau]**
**Navajo [nav]**
Nawariyi
USE Wandarang
Nawazi-Moñtji
USE Chimane
Nawp
USE Daga
**Naxi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Moso
Nayarita
USE Cora
Nbundu
USE Kimbundu
**Nchumburu**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Ndau**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Chindau
Shona, Southeastern
**Ndebele (South Africa) [nbl]**
UF Ndzundza
Nrebele (South Africa)
Transvaal Ndebele
**Ndebele (Zimbabwe) [nde]**
UF Nrebele (Zimbabwe)
Sindebele
Tebele
Ndjuka
USE Djuka
**Ndogo-Sere languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Ndonga [ndo]**
UF Ambo (Angola and Namibia)
Oshindonga
Oshiwambo
Ovambo (Ndonga)
Ndore
USE Tupuri
Ndruna
USE Ngiti
**Ndumu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Ndzundza
USE Ndebele (South Africa)
Ndzungle
USE Limbum
**Neapolitan Italian [nap]**
UF Italian, Neapolitan
Ñeengatú
USE Tupi
**Nembe**
*Assigned collective code* **[ijo]**
(Ijo)
UF Nimbi
**Nemi**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Nenets**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Jurak
Yurak
**Nengone**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Neo (Artificial language)**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
Neo-Melanesian
USE Tok Pisin
Neo-Syriac
USE Syriac, Modern
**Nepali [nep]**
UF Gorkhali
Khas
Parbate
Purbutti
*Also collective code for:*
*Baitadi*
Netherlandic
USE Dutch

Netlakapamuk
USE Ntlakyapamuk
New Britain
USE Tolai
New Hanover
USE Lavongai
**Newari [new]**
**Newari, Old [nwc]**
UF Old Newari
**Nez Percé**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Numipu
Sahaptin
Ngaaka
USE Mungaka
**Ngaanyatjarra**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Ngada**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Ngaju**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Biadju
Ngaju Dayak
Ngaju Dayak
USE Ngaju
Ngala (Congo)
USE Lingala
**Ngama**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Sara Ngama
Ngambai
USE Gambai
**Nganasan**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Tavgi
**Ngandi**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
Ngangan
USE Mi Gangam
Ngangela
USE Ganguela
**Ngarinyin**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Ungarinjin
Wungarinjin
**Ngarla**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Ngarluma**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
Ngas
USE Angas
**Ngatik**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Ngbaka**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Ngbaka limba
USE Ngbaka ma'bo
**Ngbaka ma'bo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bwaka
Ngbaka Limba
**Ngere**
*Assigned collective code* **[kro]**
(Kru (Other))
UF Gere
Guéré
**Ngiti**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Druna
Lendu, Southern
Ndruna
Southern Lendu
**Ngizim**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Gwazum
Kirdiwat
Nugzum
Walu
Ngo
USE Babungo
Ngok Pa
USE Semang

**Ngonde**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Ikinyi-Kiusa
Kiusa
Konde (Nyakyusa)
Mombe
Nkonde
Nyakyusa
Sochile

Nguemba (Bamileke)
USE Ngyemboon

**Nguna**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Ngwala
USE Kulango

**Ngyemboon**
*Assigned collective code* **[bai]**
(Bamileke languages)
UF Nguemba (Bamileke)

Nhambicuara
USE Nambicuara

Nhang
USE Bouyei

**Nharo**
*Assigned collective code* **[khi]**
(Khoisan (Other))
UF Naro

Niaboua
USE Nyabwa

Niakuol
USE Nyah Kur

Niantic
USE Massachuset

**Nias [nia]**

Nibulu
USE Nunuma

**Nicobarese**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)

Nife
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

**Niger-Kordofanian (Other) [nic]**
UF Niger-Congo (Other)
*Collective code for:*
*Abidji*
*Abua*
*Ahanta*
*Aja (Benin and Togo)*
*Anufo*

**Niger-Kordofanian (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Anyang*
*Anyi*
*Attie*
*Avikam*
*Awutu*
*Babungo*
*Bafut*
*Baka (Cameroon and Gabon)*
*Bamun*
*Bariba*
*Bassari*
*Baule*
*Bedik*
*Bekwarra*
*Benue-Congo languages*
*Biali*
*Bijago*
*Birifor*
*Birom*
*Bobo Fing*
*Boomu*
*Bozo*
*Brissa*
*Bua languages*
*Buli*
*Busa*
*Bwamu*
*Dagaare*
*Dagbani*
*Dan (Côte d'Ivoire)*
*Diola*
*Dogon*
*Ebira*
*Eggon*
*Ejagham*
*Ekpeye*
*Engenni*
*Esuulaalu*
*Etsako*
*Falor*
*Gbagyi*
*Gbandi*
*Gen-Gbe*
*Gonja*
*Gua*
*Gun-Gbe*
*Gurma*
*Guyuk*
*Hanga (Ghana)*
*Idoma*

**Niger-Kordofanian (Other)** *(Continued)*

*Igede*
*Igo*
*Ikwere*
*Itsekiri*
*Izere*
*Izi*
*Jju*
*Jukun*
*Kabiye*
*Kagoro (Mali)*
*Kagoro (Nigeria)*
*Karang (Cameroon)*
*Kasem*
*Kassonke*
*Kissi*
*Konkomba*
*Konni*
*Kposo*
*Krongo*
*Kulango*
*Kuo*
*Kuranko*
*Kurumba*
*Kusaal*
*Kwanja*
*Kweni*
*Lefana*
*Ligbi*
*Limba*
*Limbum*
*Lobi*
*Loko*
*Loma*
*Longuda*
*Lorhon*
*Lyele*
*Mamara*
*Mambila*
*Mampruli*
*Mandjak*
*Mankanya*
*Mankon*
*Mano*
*Mayogo*
*Mbili*
*Mbum*
*Mi Gangam*
*Migili*
*Mo (Côte d'Ivoire and Ghana)*
*Moba*

**Niger-Kordofanian (Other)** *(Continued)*

*Muana*
*Mumuye*
*Mundang*
*Mungaka*
*Nafaanra*
*Nankanse*
*Nchumburu*
*Ndogo-Sere languages*
*Ngbaka*
*Ngbaka ma'bo*
*Nirere*
*Nkonya*
*Nomaante*
*Noon*
*Noone*
*Northern Bullom*
*Nunuma*
*Nupe*
*Ogbronuagum*
*Oron*
*Pinyin*
*Sanwi*
*Senari*
*Senya*
*Sherbro*
*Sissala*
*Somba*
*Tagbana*
*Tampulma*
*Téén*
*Tem*
*Tikar*
*Tobote*
*Tofingbe*
*Tura*
*Tusia*
*Tuwunro*
*Tyembara*
*Urhobo*
*Vagala*
*Vige*
*Yakö*

**Nihali**

*Assigned collective code* **[mun]**
(Munda (Other))
UF Nahali

**Nii**

*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Ek Nii

Nika languages
USE Mijikenda languages
**Nilo-Saharan (Other) [ssa]**
UF Sub-Saharan African (Other)
*Collective code for:*
*Alur*
*Anuak*
*Bagirmi*
*Baka*
*Bari*
*Bongo*
*Bongo-Bagirmi languages*
*Bor (Lwo)*
*Daza*
*Fur*
*Gambai*
*Kaba (Central Sudanic)*
*Kalenjin*
*Kara (Central African Republic and Sudan)*
*Karamojong*
*Kenga*
*Kipsikis*
*Kreish*
*Kùlàál*
*Kunama*
*Lango (Uganda)*
*Lendu*
*Lese*
*Lotuko*
*Lugbara*
*Lwo (Sudan)*
*Maban*
*Majingai*
*Mangbetu*
*Mbai (Moissala)*
*Moru*
*Murle*
*Nandi*
*Nara*
*Ngama*
*Ngiti*
*Nuer*
*Päri (Sudan)*
*Sabaot*
*Samburu*
*Sara*
*Suk*
*Teda*
*Teso*
*Toposa*
**Nilo-Saharan (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Turkana*
*Uduk*
*Yulu*
*Zaghawa*
Nilotic Kavirondo
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
Nimbi
USE Nembe
Ninkare
USE Nankanse
**Nirere**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Nishinahua
USE Jaminaua
Nisi
USE Dafla
**Nitinat**
*Assigned collective code* **[wak]**
(Wakashan languages)
**Niuean [niu]**
Nivacle
USE Chulupí
Nivkh
USE Gilyak
Njungene
USE Limbum
**N'Ko [nqo]**
Nkole
USE Nyankole
Nkom
USE Kom (Cameroon)
Nkonde
USE Ngonde
**Nkonya**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Nkundu
USE Mongo-Nkundu
Nkurange
USE Kulango
**No linguistic content [zxx]**
Noanama
USE Waunana
Nobiin
USE Mahas-Fiyadikka
Nobonob
USE Halopa
Nochi
USE Notsi

**Nocte**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Borduaria
Mohongia
Paniduaria

Noemfoor
USE Numfor

**Nogai [nog]**

**Nomaante**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Nomatsiguenga**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Pangoa

Nonantum
USE Massachuset

Noni
USE Noone

**Noon**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Noone**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Noni

**Nootka**
*Assigned collective code* **[wak]**
(Wakashan languages)
UF Aht
Nutka

Nope
USE Nupe

Nor
USE Mambila

Norman-French
USE Anglo-Norman

Norse, Old
USE Old Norse

**North American Indian (Other) [nai]**
*Use for the other languages of North America north of Mexico excluding the languages of the Azteco-Tanoan language phylum.*
*Collective code for:*
*Alabama*
*Arikara*
*Atsugewi*
*Beothuk*
*Chickasaw*
*Chimariko*

**North American Indian (Other)**
*(Continued)*
*Chitimacha*
*Chumash*
*Coahuilteco*
*Cocopa*
*Coos*
*Diegueño*
*Eastern Pomo*
*Eyak*
*Hualapai*
*Karok*
*Keres*
*Kiliwa*
*Konomihu*
*Kuitsh*
*Maidu*
*Mikasuki*
*Miwok languages*
*Mutsun*
*Nez Percé*
*Northern Sierra Miwok*
*Ohlone*
*Paipai*
*Pawnee*
*Southeastern Pomo*
*Timucua*
*Tlakluit*
*Tonkawa*
*Tunica*
*Wappo*
*Wichita*
*Wikchamni*
*Wintu*
*Wiyot*
*Yahi*
*Yakama*
*Yuchi*
*Yuki*

North Aryan
USE Khotanese

**North Frisian [frr]**
UF Frisian, North

**Northern Altai**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Altai, Northern

Northern Barasano
USE Barasana del Norte

**Northern Bullom**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bullom, Northern
Northern Cagayan Negrito
USE Atta
Northern Epera
USE Catio
**Northern Kankanay**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Bontoc, Western
Kankanay, Northern
Sagada-Igorot
Western Bontoc
**Northern Khmer**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Khmer, Northern
Northern Lunda
USE Ruund
Northern Mongolian
USE Buriat
Northern Sakai
USE Temiar
**Northern Sami [sme]**
UF Sami, Northern
Northern Shilha
USE Rif
**Northern Sierra Miwok**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Miwok, Northern Sierra
Northern Sinama
USE Balangingì
**Northern Sotho [nso]**
UF Pedi
Sepedi
Sotho, Northern
Transvaal Sotho
**Northern Thai**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Kammyang
Lanna Thai
Lao, Western
Myang
Phayap
Thai, Northern
Western Lao
Yuan
**Norwegian [nor]**
UF Bokmål
Dano-Norwegian
Riksmaal
**Norwegian (Bokmål) [nob]**
UF Bokmål
Dano-Norwegian
**Norwegian (Nynorsk) [nno]**
UF Landsmaal
Nynorsk
Norwegian, Old (to 1350)
USE Old Norse
Nosu
USE Yi
**Notsi**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Nochi
**Notu**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Ewage
Nouni
USE Nunuma
**Novial (Artificial language)**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
Nrebele (South Africa)
USE Ndebele (South Africa)
Nrebele (Zimbabwe)
USE Ndebele (Zimbabwe)
**Nsenga**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Nsima
USE Nzima
Nsugni
USE Limbum

**Ntaandu**
*Assigned collective code* **[kon]**
(Kongo)
UF Kintaandu
Kisantu
Santu

**Ntlakyapamuk**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
UF Netlakapamuk
Thompson

**Ntomba**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

Nuakata
USE Kurada

**Nuaulu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Nubian, Old
USE Old Nubian (to 1300)

**Nubian Languages**
*Also collective code for:*
*Dongola-Kenuz*
*Mahas-Fiyadikka*
*Midob*
*Old Nubian (to 1300)*

**Nuer**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Abigar
Nath

Nufi
USE Fe'fe'

Nufor
USE Numfor

Nugunu
USE Nukunu

Nugzum
USE Ngizim

**Nukunu**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Nugunu

**Nukuoro**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Numfor**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Mafor
Noemfoor
Nufor

Numipu
USE Nez Percé

**Nunggubuyu**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Wubuy

Nunguda
USE Longuda

**Nunuma**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Nibulu
Nouni

Nupanob
USE Halopa

**Nupe**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Nope

Nutka
USE Nootka

Nyabungu
USE Shi

**Nyabwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[kro]**
(Kru (Other))
UF Niaboua

**Nyah Kur**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Chao Bon
Niakuol

Nyakyusa
USE Ngonde

**Nyamwezi [nym]**

**Nyaneka**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Lunyaneka
Olunyaneka

Nyang (Cameroon)
USE Anyang

**Nyanga**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Nyanja [nya]**
UF Chinyanja
Nyassa
*Also collective code for:*
*Chewa*

**Nyankole [nyn]**
UF Lunyankole
Nkole
Runyankore

Nyaruanda
USE Kinyarwanda

Nyassa
USE Nyanja

Nyife
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)

Nyika languages
USE Mijikenda languages

Nynorsk
USE Norwegian (Nynorsk)

**Nyoro [nyo]**
UF Lunyoro
Urunyoro

**Nyungwe**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Tete

**Nzakara**
*Assigned collective code* **[znd]**
(Zande languages)
UF Sakara

Nzema
USE Nzima

**Nzima [nzi]**
UF Nsima
Nzema
Zema

O-wen-k`o
USE Evenki

Oa
USE Pamoa

**Ocaina**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Occidental
USE Interlingue

**Occitan** (post-1500) **[oci]**
UF Langue d'oc (post-1500)
Provençal, Modern (post-1500)
*Also collective code for:*
*Béarnais (post-1500)*
*Gascon (post-1500)*

Occitan, Old (to 1500)
USE Provençal (to 1500)

**Ocuiltec**
*Assigned collective code* **[oto]**
(Otomian languages)
UF Atzinca
Maclatzinca
Tlahuica

O'dam
USE Tepehuan

Odschi
USE Twi

**Ofo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))
UF Ofogoula

Ofogoula
USE Ofo

**Ogbronuagum**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Ohlone**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Costanoan

Oiampi
USE Wayampi

**Oirat [xal]**
UF Oyrat
*Also collective code for:*
*Kalmyk*

Oirat (Turkic)
USE Altai

**Ojibwa [oji]**
UF Anishinabe
Chippewa
Otchipwe
Salteaux
Saulteaux
*Also collective code for:*
*Ottawa*

Ojo
USE Ijo

**Okanagan**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
UF Okinagan
Okeina
USE Korape
Okinagan
USE Okanagan
**Oksapmin**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Oktengban
USE Ketengban
Okwasar
USE Saberi
**Olcha**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Ulcha
Old Anatolian Turkish
USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)
Old Bactrian (Avestan)
USE Avestan
Old Belarusian
USE Belarusian, Old (to 1700)
Old Bulgarian (to 1100)
USE Church Slavic
Old Church Slavic
USE Church Slavic
Old Czech
USE Czech, Old (to 1500)
Old Danish
USE Danish, Old (to 1500)
Old Dutch
USE Dutch, Old (to 1050)
Old East Slavic
USE Russian, Old (to 1300)
Old English
USE English, Old (ca. 450-1100)
Old French
USE French, Old (ca. 842-1300)
Old Frisian
USE Frisian, Old (to 1500)
Old High German
USE German, Old High (ca. 750-1050)
Old Icelandic (to 1550)
USE Old Norse
Old Indic
USE Vedic
Old Irish
USE Irish, Old (to 1100)
Old Italian
USE Italian, Old (to 1300)
Old Javanese
USE Kawi
Old Khmer (Kui)
USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)
Old Khotanese
USE Khotanese
Old Low Franconian
USE Dutch, Old (to 1050)
Old Low German (ca. 850-1050)
USE Old Saxon
Old Newari
USE Newari, Old
**Old Norse [non]**
UF Icelandic, Old (to 1550)
Norse, Old
Norwegian, Old (to 1350)
Old Icelandic (to 1550)
Old Norwegian (to 1350)
Old Norwegian (to 1350)
USE Old Norse
**Old Nubian** (to 1300)
*Assigned collective code* **[nub]**
(Nubian languages)
UF Nubian, Old
Old Occitan (to 1500)
USE Provençal (to 1500)
Old Ottoman Turkish
USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)
Old Persian (Avestan)
USE Avestan
**Old Persian** (ca. 600-400 B.C.) **[peo]**
UF Persian, Old (ca. 600-400 B.C.)
Old Provençal (to 1500)
USE Provençal (to 1500)
Old Prussian
USE Prussian
Old Russian
USE Russian, Old (to 1300)
**Old Saxon**
*Assigned collective code* **[gem]**
(Germanic (Other))
UF Low German, Old (ca. 850-1050)
Old Low German (ca. 850-1050)
Saxon, Old
Old Slovenian
USE Church Slavic

Old Spanish
USE Spanish, Old (to 1500)
Old Swedish
USE Swedish, Old (to 1550)
**Old Turkic**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Turkic, Old
Old Turkish
USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)
Old Ukrainian
USE Ukrainian, Old (ca. 1300-1700)
Old Uzbek
USE Chagatai
Old Welsh (to 1100)
USE Welsh, Old (to 1100)
Ollari
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)
**Olo**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Orlei
Oluluyia
USE Luyia
Olunyaneka
USE Nyaneka
**Omaha**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))
Ometo
USE Wolayta
Omie
USE Aomie
**Oneida**
*Assigned collective code* **[iro]**
(Iroquoian (Other))
Ongbe
USE Be
**Ono**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Onondaga**
*Assigned collective code* **[iro]**
(Iroquoian (Other))
**Opata**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
Orak Lawoi'
USE Urak Lawoi'
Orang Laut (Indonesia)
USE Bajau
Orang Laut (Thailand and Malaysia)
USE Urak Lawoi'
Oraon
USE Kurukh
Oratta-Ikwerri
USE Ikwere
**Ordos**
*Assigned collective code* **[mon]**
(Mongolian)
**Orejón**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Coto (Tucanoan)
Mai Huna
Payagua
Oria
USE Orya
**Oriya [ori]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Sambalpuri*
Orlei
USE Olo
**Orma**
*Assigned collective code* **[orm]**
(Oromo)
UF Uardai
Warday
**Oroch**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
Orochon
USE Oroqen
**Orokaiva**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Orokolo**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Oromo [orm]**
UF Afan
Galla
Gallinya
*Also collective code for:*
*Boran*
*Orma*
**Oron**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Oroqen**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Orochon
Oru
USE Ijo
**Orya**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Oria
Uria
**Osage [osa]**
Oshindonga
USE Ndonga
Oshiwambo
USE Ndonga
Osmanli
USE Turkish, Ottoman
**Ossetic [oss]**
UF Āsī
Ūsatī
Ostiak
USE Khanty
Ostiak Samoyed
USE Selkup
Otchipwe
USE Ojibwa
Othomi
USE Otomi
Oti
USE Xavante
**Oto**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))
UF Watoto
**Otomi**
*Assigned collective code* **[oto]**
(Otomian languages)
UF Hñahñu
Othomi
**Otomian languages [oto]**
*Collective code for:*
*Chichimeca-Jonaz*
*Matlatzinca*
*Mazahua*
*Ocuiltec*
*Otomi*
*Pame*
**Ottawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[oji]**
(Ojibwa)
Ottoman Turkish
USE Turkish, Ottoman
Ottoman Turkish, Old
USE Turkish, Old (to 1500)
Oturkpo
USE Idoma
Oubykh
USE Ubykh
Ouldeme
USE Uldeme
Ouobe
USE Wobe
Ouolof
USE Wolof
Ovambo (Kuanyama)
USE Kuanyama
Ovambo (Ndonga)
USE Ndonga
Ovimbundu
USE Umbundu
Oyampi
USE Wayampi
Oyrat
USE Oirat
Pa-o
USE Taungthu
**Pacific Gulf Yupik**
*Assigned collective code* **[ypk]**
(Yupik languages)
UF Aleut (Eskimo)
Eskimo, South Alaska
Sugpiak Eskimo
Suk (Eskimo)
**Pacoh**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Bo
River Van Kieu
**Padam**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Paduko**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Podoko
**Paez**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Pahari, Western
USE Himachali

**Pahlavi [pal]**
UF Huzvaresh
Middle Persian (Pahlavi)
Parsi
Pazend
Pehlevi
Persian, Middle (Pahlavi)

Pai (China)
USE Bai (China)

Pai-i
USE Lü

**Paipai**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

**Paite**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Paiute, Southern
USE Southern Paiute

**Paiwan**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Pajo
USE Balaesang

Pak Thai
USE Southern Thai

Pakhto
USE Pushto

Pakpak
USE Dairi Pakpak

**Pala**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Palan**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Pallan

Palanan
USE Paranan

**Palauan [pau]**
UF Pelew

**Palawano**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

**Palembang Malay**
*Assigned collective code* **[may]**
(Malay)

Palenquero (Colombia)
USE San Basilio del Palenque Spanish Creole

Paleocanaanite
USE Eblaite

**Pali [pli]**

**Palicur**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Pallan
USE Palan

Palor
USE Falor

Palu
USE Kaili

**Pame**
*Assigned collective code* **[oto]**
(Otomian languages)
UF Chichimeca Pame

**Pamoa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Juna
Oa
Tatutapuyo

**Pampanga [pam]**
UF Kapampangan

**Panamint**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Coso
Koso
Tümpisa

**Panare**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Panayan
USE Hiligaynon

**Pangasinan [pag]**

Pangoa
USE Nomatsiguenga

**Pangutaran Sama**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Sama Pangutaran

**Pangwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

Paniduaria
USE Nocte

**Panjabi [pan]**
UF Eastern Panjabi
Punjabi
Panjabi, Southern
USE Siraiki
Panjabi, Western
USE Lahndā
**Panobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Papago
USE Tohono O'odham
**Papiamento [pap]**
**Papuan (Other) [paa]**
*Collective code for:*
*Abau*
*Abulas*
*Agarabe*
*Alamblak*
*Ama (Papua New Guinea)*
*Amele*
*Ampale*
*Aneme Wake*
*Anggor*
*Ankave*
*Aomie*
*Asaro*
*Asmat*
*Au*
*Auyana*
*Awa (Eastern Highlands Province, Papua New Guinea)*
*Bahinemo*
*Baining*
*Barai*
*Baruya*
*Bauzi*
*Benabena*
*Berik*
*Biangai*
*Bimin*
*Binumarien*
*Bisorio*
*Blagar*
*Bom*
*Buin*
*Bunak*
*Burum (Papua New Guinea)*
*Chuave*
*Daga*

**Papuan (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Daribi*
*Dedua*
*Duna*
*Eipo*
*Enga*
*Faiwol*
*Fasu*
*Folopa*
*Fore*
*Gadsup*
*Gahuku*
*Galela*
*Gimi*
*Gogodala*
*Golin*
*Gope*
*Guhu-Samane*
*Gwahatike*
*Gwedena*
*Halopa*
*Huli*
*Iatmul*
*Inanwatan*
*Inoke*
*Irumu*
*Iwam*
*Kalabra*
*Kalam*
*Kaluli*
*Kamano*
*Kamasau*
*Kamtuk*
*Kanite*
*Kapauku*
*Kasua*
*Kâte*
*Ketengban*
*Kewa*
*Kobon*
*Komba*
*Komunku*
*Kongara*
*Korape*
*Kosena*
*Kunimaipa*
*Kwerba*
*Lambau*
*Lunambe*
*Mai Brat*
*Managalasi*

**Papuan (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Manambu*
*Meax*
*Medlpa*
*Mianmin*
*Monumbo*
*Mountain Arapesh*
*Mountain Koiari*
*Mpur (Indonesia)*
*Mugil*
*Nabak*
*Nankina*
*Narak*
*Nasioi*
*Nii*
*Notu*
*Oksapmin*
*Olo*
*Ono*
*Orokaiva*
*Orokolo*
*Orya*
*Pay*
*Pinai-Hagahai*
*Purari*
*Rawa*
*Rotokas*
*Saberi*
*Sahu*
*Samo (Western Province, Papua New Guinea)*
*Sawos*
*Selepet*
*Sentani*
*Siane*
*Siroi*
*Siwai*
*Sona (Papua New Guinea)*
*Suena*
*Sulka*
*Tabla*
*Tairora*
*Tani*
*Tauya*
*Telefol*
*Tepera*
*Ternate*
*Tifal*
*Timbe*
*Toaripi*
*Tobelo*

**Papuan (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Urii*
*Usarufa*
*Waffa*
*Wantoat*
*Washkuk*
*Wasi*
*Were*
*West Makian*
*Wiru*
*Woisika*
*Yabiyufa*
*Yagaria*
*Yangoru*
*Yareba*
*Yau*
*Yessan-Mayo*
*Yongkom*
*Yopno*
*Yui*

Paramuni
USE Patamona

**Paranan**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]** (Austronesian (Other))
UF Palanan

**Paraujano**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]** (South American Indian (Other))
UF Añún

Parbate
USE Nepali

Pare
USE Asu

**Paressi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]** (South American Indian (Other))
UF Ariti

**Päri (Sudan)**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]** (Nilo-Saharan (Other))

**Parintintin**
*Assigned collective code* **[tup]** (Tupi languages)

Parsi
USE Pahlavi

**Parthian**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]** (Iranian (Other))

**Parya**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
Pasa
USE Siroi
Pashto
USE Pushto
**Pasir (Lawangan)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Passamaquoddy**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
UF Etchemin
Malecite
**Patamona**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Paramuni
Patristic Greek
USE Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
Paumari
USE Purupuru
Paumotu
USE Tuamotuan
Pauwi
USE Bauzi
**Pawnee**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
**Pay**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Payagua
USE Orejón
**Pazeh**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Bazai
Pazend
USE Pahlavi
Peaux-de-Lièvre
USE Kawchottine
Pedi
USE Northern Sotho
Pedrazá
USE Tunebo
Peguan
USE Mon
Pehlevi
USE Pahlavi
Pekawa
USE Daa
**Pelende**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Pelew
USE Palauan
**Pemón**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Pend d'Oreille
USE Kalispel
**Pende**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kipende
Pindi (Pende)
**Pengo**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))
**Pennsylvania German**
*Assigned collective code* **[gem]**
(Germanic (Other))
**Penobscot**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
Pequot
USE Mohegan
Permiak
USE Komi-Permyak
**Persian [per]**
UF Farsi
*Also collective code for:*
*Dari*
Persian, Middle (Pahlavi)
USE Pahlavi
Persian, Old (Avestan)
USE Avestan
Persian, Old (ca. 600-400 B.C.)
USE Old Persian (ca. 600-400 B.C.)
**Petats**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Peul
USE Fula
Phayap
USE Northern Thai

**Philippine (Other) [phi]**
*Collective code for:*
*Abaknon*
*Agta*
*Agutaynon*
*Aklanon*
*Alangan*
*Amganad Ifugao*
*Atta*
*Ayangan Ifugao*
*Bagobo*
*Balangao*
*Balangingì*
*Banton*
*Batad Ifugao*
*Bilaan*
*Bolinao*
*Bontoc*
*Botolan Sambal*
*Caluyanun*
*Central Bontoc*
*Central Subanen*
*Cuyunon*
*Dumagat (Casiguran)*
*Dumagat (Umirey)*
*Eastern Bontoc*
*Eastern Ifugao*
*Gaddang*
*Ibaloi*
*Ibanag*
*Ifugao*
*Ilongot*
*Isinay*
*Isneg*
*Itawis*
*Itbayat*
*Ivatan*
*Jama Mapun*
*Ivatan*
*Kalamian*
*Kalinga languages*
*Kankanay*
*Kinaray-a*
*Lower Tanudan Kalinga*
*Magindanao*
*Mamanwa*
*Mangyan*
*Mansaka*
*Maranao*
*Masbateno*
*Mayoyao Ifugao*

**Philippine (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Melebuganon*
*Northern Kankanay*
*Palawano*
*Pangutaran Sama*
*Sama Sibutu*
*Sambali*
*Southern Bontoc*
*Southern Subanen*
*Subanun*
*Sulod*
*Sulu*
*Tagakaolo*
*Tagbanua*
*Tausug*
*Tboli*
*Tina Sambal*
*Tiruray*
*Tuwali*
*Western Subanon*
*Yakan*

**Phoenician [phn]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Punic*

Phouteng
USE Khmu'

Phurhembe
USE Tarascan

**Piapoco**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Piaroa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Pidgin English**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))

Pidgin Kaffir
USE Fanakalo

Pidgins
USE Creoles and Pidgins (Other)

**Pilaga**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

**Pileni**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Pilipino
USE Tagalog

**Pima**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

**Pinai-Hagahai**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Pindi (Pende)
USE Pende

**Pintupi**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Bindubi

**Pinyin**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Pipikoro
USE Uma

**Pipil**
*Assigned collective code* **[nah]**
(Nahuatl)
UF Nahuat

**Piratapuyo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Pirinda
USE Matlatzinca

Piro (Arawakan)
USE Chontaquiro

Pisin
USE Tok Pisin

**Pitjantjatjara**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

Pitjara
USE Bidjara

Plains Kachari
USE Bodo

Plang
USE Blang

Plattdeutsch
USE Low German

Pocomam
USE Pokomam

Podoko
USE Paduko

**Poitevin French**
*Assigned collective code* **[fre]**
(French)
UF French, Poitevin

**Pokomam**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Pocomam
Poqomam

**Pokomo**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Pokonchi**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)

Pokot
USE Suk

**Polabian**
*Assigned collective code* **[sla]**
(Slavic (Other))

Police Motu
USE Hiri Motu

**Polish [pol]**

Polovtsi
USE Kipchak

Pomo, Eastern
USE Eastern Pomo

Pomo, Southeastern
USE Southeastern Pomo

**Ponape [pon]**

Ponda
USE Lucazi

Pongwe
USE Mpongwe

**Popoloca**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

Popoluca, Highland
USE Sierra Popoluca

Popoluca of Vera Cruz
USE Sierra Popoluca

Poqomam
USE Pokomam

**Portuguese [por]**

Portuguese-based Creoles and Pidgins (Other)
USE Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)

**Potawatomi**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))

**Pōthwārī [lah]**
*Assigned collective code* **[lah]**
(Lahndā)

Poul
USE Fula

Poular
USE Pular
Pounou
USE Punu
Pove
USE Bubi (Gabon)
**Powhatan**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
**Prakrit languages [pra]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Magadhi Prakrit*
*Śaurasēnī*
**Provençal** (to 1500) **[pro]**
UF Occitan, Old (to 1500)
Old Occitan (to 1500)
Old Provençal (to 1500)
Provençal, Modern (post-1500)
USE Occitan (post-1500)
**Prussian**
*Assigned collective code* **[bat]**
(Baltic (Other))
UF Old Prussian
**Puinave**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Pujunan
USE Maidu
Pulang
USE Blang
**Pular**
*Assigned collective code* **[ful]**
(Fula)
UF Poular
Toucouleur
Tukolor
Pullon Mapun
USE Jama Mapun
**Puluwat**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Pumé
USE Yaruro
**Punic**
*Assigned collective code* **[phn]**
(Phoenician)
Punjabi
USE Panjabi
**Punu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Bapounou
Pounou
**Puquina**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Puquina (Chipaya)
USE Chipaya
Puquina (Uru)
USE Uru
**Purari**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Eurika
Evora
Iai (Papua New Guinea)
Iare
Kaimare
Kaura (Papua New Guinea)
Kipaia
Koriki
Maipua
Namau
Purbutti
USE Nepali
Purepecha
USE Tarascan
**Purupuru**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Paumari
**Pushto [pus]**
UF Afghan
Pakhto
Pashto
Puyi
USE Bouyei
**Pwo Karen**
*Assigned collective code* **[kar]**
(Karen languages)
Qabardian
USE Kabardian
Qaqet
USE Baining
Qarakhanid
USE Karakhanid

Qaraqalpaq
USE Kara-Kalpak
Qollahuaya
USE Callahuaya
**Quebec Sign Language**
*Assigned collective code* **[sgn]**
(Sign languages)
UF Langue des signes québécoise
**Quechua [que]**
UF Inca
Kechua
Quichua
Runasimi
*Also collective code for:*
*Huanca*
*Ingano*
Quekchi
USE Kekchi
Querene
USE Tzotzil
**Quiché**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Kiché
Utlateca
Quichua
USE Quechua
**Quileute**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
Quimbundo (Benguela Province, Angola)
USE Umbundu
Quimbundo (Luanda Province, Angola)
USE Kimbundu
**Quinault**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
Quioco
USE Chokwe
**Rabha**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
Rabinal Achi
USE Achi
**Rade**
*Assigned collective code* **[cmc]**
(Chamic languages)
UF Ede
Rhade
**Raeto-Romance [roh]**
UF Rhaeto-Romance
Romansh
Rumansh
Ragoli
USE Logooli
**Rajasthani [raj]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Bagri*
*Gujuri*
*Harauti*
*Jaipuri*
*Malvi*
**Rajbangsi**
*Assigned collective code* **[ben]**
(Bengali)
Rakhaing
USE Arakanese
Raluana
USE Tolai
**Rama**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Ramoaaina**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Malu (Papua New Guinea)
**Rapanui [rap]**
Rarámuri
USE Tarahumara
**Rarotongan [rar]**
UF Cook Islands Maori
Maori, Cook Islands
*Also collective code for:*
*Manihiki Rarotongan*
Rarotongan, Manihiki
USE Manihiki Rarotongan
**Rawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Karo-Rawa
**Rawang**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
Rebu
USE Bobangi
Red Karen
USE Kayah
Redjang (Sumatra, Indonesia)
USE Rejang (Sumatra, Indonesia)

**Rejang (Sumatra, Indonesia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Redjang (Sumatra, Indonesia)

**Rendille**
*Assigned collective code* **[cus]**
(Cushitic (Other))

**Rengao**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

**Rennellese**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Bellonese
Munggava

**Resigero**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Retuara
USE Tanimuca-Retuama

**Reunionese French Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpf]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other))
UF French Creole, Reunionese

Rhade
USE Rade

Rhaeto-Romance
USE Raeto-Romance

**Rif**
*Assigned collective code* **[ber]**
(Berber (Other))
UF Northern Shilha
Shilha, Northern
Tarifit

**Rikbaktsa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Aripaktsa
Canoeiro

Riksmaal
USE Norwegian

**Ritharrngu**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

River Van Kieu
USE Pacoh

**Roanoak**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))

**Roglai**
*Assigned collective code* **[cmc]**
(Chamic languages)

**Romagnol**
*Assigned collective code* **[ita]**
(Italian)

**Romance (Other) [roa]**
*Collective code for:*
*Anglo-Norman*
*Cajun French*
*Franco-Venetian*
*Italian, Old (to 1300)*
*Ladin*
*Spanish, Old (to 1500)*

**Romani [rom]**
UF Gipsy
Gypsy

**Romanian [rum]**
UF Rumanian
*Also collective code for:*
*Boyash*

Romansh
USE Raeto-Romance

**Ron**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Chala
Run

Rong
USE Lepcha

**Ronga**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Landim
Shironga
Xironga

**Rongmei**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Roti**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Rottinese

**Rotokas**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Rottinese
USE Roti

**Rotuman**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Rozi
USE Lozi
Ruanda
USE Kinyarwanda
Rugara
USE Buin
Rugciriku
USE Diriku
Ruhaya
USE Haya
**Rukai**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Drukai
Rumanian
USE Romanian
Rumansh
USE Raeto-Romance
Rumanyo
USE Diriku
Run
USE Ron
Runasimi
USE Quechua
**Rundi [run]**
UF Kirundi
Runyankore
USE Nyankole
Runyarwanda
USE Kinyarwanda
**Ruri**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Ciruuri
Kiruri
Ruuri
**Russian [rus]**
**Russian, Old** (to 1300)
*Assigned collective code* **[sla]**
(Slavic (Other))
UF East Slavic
Old East Slavic
Old Russian
Russian, White
USE Belarusian
Russian Lapp
USE Skolt Sami
Rusyn
USE Carpatho-Rusyn
**Ruund**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Chiluwunda
Lunda, Northern
Luwunda
Muatiamvua
Northern Lunda
Uruund
Ruuri
USE Ruri
Rwanda
USE Kinyarwanda
**Sabaean**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))
**Sabaot**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
Sabara
USE Sora
**Saberi**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Isirawa
Okwasar
Sabu
USE Sawu
Sadan (Indonesia)
USE Toraja Sa'dan
**Sadani**
*Assigned collective code* **[bho]**
(Bhojpuri)
UF Chota Nagpuri
Dikkukaji
Nagpuri (Bhojpuri)
Sadri
Sadong
USE Bukar Sadong
Sadri
USE Sadani
Safeyoka
USE Ampale
Sagada-Igorot
USE Northern Kankanay
Sagalla
USE Taita
Sahaptin
USE Nez Percé

## Name Sequence

**Sahu**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Saija
USE Epena Saija
Sailau
USE Lushai
Saint Lawrence Island Yupik
USE Yuit
**Saintongeais French**
*Assigned collective code* **[fre]**
(French)
UF French, Saintongeais
Saixa
USE Epena Saija
Saka
USE Khotanese
Sakai, Central
USE Semai
Sakai, Eastern
USE Jah Hut
Sakai, Northern
USE Temiar
Sakai languages
USE Senoic languages
**Sakalava**
*Assigned collective code* **[mlg]**
(Malagasy)
Sakara
USE Nzakara
**Sakata**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Saker
USE Mugil
Sakha
USE Yakut
**Salampasu**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Chisalampasu
**Salar**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
Saliba (Colombia and Venezuela)
USE Saliva
**Salish**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)

**Salishan languages [sal]**
*Collective code for:*
*Bella Coola*
*Colville*
*Comox*
*Cowlitz*
*Kalispel*
*Lillooet*
*Ntlakyapamuk*
*Okanagan*
*Quinault*
*Salish*
*Sechelt*
*Shuswap*
*Squawmish*
*Stalo*
**Saliva**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Saliba (Colombia and Venezuela)
Salt-Yui
USE Yui
Salteaux
USE Ojibwa
Salur
USE Gadaba (Dravidian)
Sama (Indonesia)
USE Bajau
Sama Abaknon
USE Abaknon
Sama Bangingì
USE Balangingì
Sama Mapun
USE Jama Mapun
Sama Pangutaran
USE Pangutaran Sama
**Sama Sibutu**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Sibutu Sama
Southern Sama
Samar-Leyte
USE Waray
**Samaritan Aramaic [sam]**
Samaron
USE Waray
Sambal Botolan
USE Botolan Sambal

**Sambali**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Zambal
Sambali Botolan
USE Botolan Sambal
**Sambalpuri**
*Assigned collective code* **[ori]**
(Oriya)
**Samburu**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
**Sami [smi]**
UF Lapp
Sami, Inari
USE Inari Sami
Sami, Lule
USE Lule Sami
Sami, Northern
USE Northern Sami
Sami, Skolt
USE Skolt Sami
Sami, Southern
USE Southern Sami
**Samo (West Africa)**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
**Samo (Western Province, Papua New Guinea)**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Supei
**Samoan [smo]**
Samtao
USE Blang
**San Basilio del Palenque Spanish Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[crp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
UF Palenquero (Colombia)
Spanish Creole, San Basilio del Palenque
**San languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[khi]**
(Khoisan (Other))
UF Bushman languages
San Miguel Acatán Kanjobal
USE Akatek
**Sandawe [sad]**
UF Kissandaui
Wassandaui
**Sanga**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Luba, Southern
Southern Luba
**Sangen**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Sangihe
USE Sangir (Indonesia and Philippines)
**Sangil**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Sangiré
**Sangir (Indonesia and Philippines)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Sangihe
Sangiré
USE Sangil
**Sango (Ubangi Creole) [sag]**
Sanja
USE Damana
**Sanskrit [san]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Vedic*
**Santali [sat]**
UF Sonthal
**Santee**
*Assigned collective code* **[dak]**
(Dakota)
Santu
USE Ntaandu
**Sanwi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Saora
USE Sora
**Saposa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Saqdab Toraja
USE Toraja Sa'dan
**Sara**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Majingai-Ngama
Sara Dai
USE Day (Chad)
Sara Gambai
USE Gambai

Sara-Majingai
USE Majingai
Sara Mbai (Moissala)
USE Mbai (Moissala)
Sara Ngama
USE Ngama
Sara Toumak
USE Tumak
Saraiki
USE Siraiki
Saraka
USE Tharaka
Sarakole
USE Soninke
**Saramaccan**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))
**Sarangani Manobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)
UF Culamanes
Kulaman
**Sardinian [srd]**
Sarnami Hindi
USE Suriname Hindustani
**Sarsi**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
**Sasak [sas]**
Satere
USE Maue
Saulteaux
USE Ojibwa
**Śaurasēnī**
*Assigned collective code* **[pra]**
(Prakrit languages)
**Saurashtri**
*Assigned collective code* **[guj]**
(Gujarati)
Savara
USE Sora
Savu
USE Sawu
Sawara
USE Sora
Sawiyanu
USE Ama (Papua New Guinea)
**Sawos**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Tshwosh
**Sawu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Havunese
Hawu
Sabu
Savu
Saxon, Old
USE Old Saxon
Sayaco
USE Amahuaca
Sazek
USE Sedik
Sbalti
USE Balti
**Scots [sco]**
UF Lallans
Lowland Scots
**Scottish Gaelic [gla]**
UF Gaelic (Scots)
Sea Dyak
USE Iban
**Sea Islands Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpe]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other))
UF Geechee
Gullah
Sea Samal
USE Balangingì
Sebondoy
USE Camsa
Sebuano
USE Cebuano
**Sechelt**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
UF Seshelt
Sechuana
USE Tswana
**Secoya**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Sedang**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

**Sedik**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Sazek
Seedik
Shedekka

Seedik
USE Sedik

**Sekani-Beaver**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))

**Selepet**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Selkup [sel]**
UF Ostiak Samoyed

**Semai**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Central Sakai
Sakai, Central
Senoi

Semana
USE Sumbawa

**Semang**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Kensiu
Ngok Pa

**Semendo**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Semitic (Other) [sem]**
*Collective code for:*
*Ammonite*
*Canaanite*
*Eblaite*
*Gurage languages*
*Harari*
*Inor*
*Jibbali*
*Mahri*
*Mandean*
*Sabaean*
*South Arabic*
*Zway*

**Sena**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

Senagi
USE Anggor

**Senari**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Senufo

**Seneca**
*Assigned collective code* **[iro]**
(Iroquoian (Other))

Senhadja
USE Zenaga

Senoi
USE Semai

**Senoic languages**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Aslian languages, Central
Central Aslian languages
Sakai languages

**Sentani**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Senufo
USE Senari

**Senya**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Sepedi
USE Northern Sotho

**Serawai**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Serbian [scc]**

**Serer [srr]**

**Seri**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

Serian
USE Bukar Sadong

Seshelt
USE Sechelt

Sesuto
USE Sotho

Seto
USE Setu

Setswana
USE Tswana

**Setu**
*Assigned collective code* **[est]**
(Estonian)
UF Seto

**Seychellois French Creole**
*Assigned collective code* **[cpf]**
(Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other))
UF French Creole, Seychellois

**Sgaw Karen**
*Assigned collective code* **[kar]**
(Karen languages)

**Shambala**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Shan [shn]**

Shan, Yunnanese
USE Tai Nüa

Shangaan
USE Tsonga

Shapra
USE Candoshi

**Sharanahua**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Chandinahua
Marinahua

Sharpa
USE Sherpa

Shavante Akwẽ
USE Xavante

**Shawnee**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))

Shedekka
USE Sedik

Sheena
USE Shina

**Shelta**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)

Sheminawa
USE Cashinawa

**Sherbro**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Bullom, Southern
Southern Bullom

**Sherpa**
*Assigned collective code* **[tib]**
(Tibetan)
UF Sharpa

Shetimasha
USE Chitimacha

**Shi**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mashi
Nyabungu

**Shilha**
*Assigned collective code* **[ber]**
(Berber (Other))
UF Chleuh
Sölha
Tachelhait
Tashelhiyt

Shilha, Northern
USE Rif

Shimacu
USE Urarina

**Shimaore**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Mahorais

Shimbogedu
USE Diriku

**Shina**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
UF Sheena
Sina

**Shipibo-Conibo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Conibo
Sipibo

Shironga
USE Ronga

Shitswa
USE Tswa

**Shona [sna]**
UF China (Africa)
Mashona
*Also collective code for:*
*Karanga*
*Zezuru*

Shona, Southeastern
USE Ndau

**Shor**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))

Shosho
USE Birom

**Shoshoni**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Shuar**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Jibaro, Shuar
Jivaro, Shuar
Xivaro, Shuar
**Shughni**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))
Shuli
USE Acoli
**Shuswap**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
Si-hia
USE Tangut
Siamese
USE Thai
**Siane**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Siberian Yupik
USE Yuit
**Sibo**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Xive
Sibondoy
USE Camsa
Sibutu Sama
USE Sama Sibutu
**Sichuan Yi [iii]**
UF Yi, Sichuan
**Sicilian Italian [scn]**
UF Italian, Sicilian
**Sicuane**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Sikuani
**Sidamo [sid]**
Sie
USE Eromanga
**Sierra Popoluca**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Highland Popoluca
Popoluca, Highland
Popoluca of Vera Cruz
**Sigi**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Idja
Siglit
USE Kopagmiut
**Sign languages [sgn]**
*Collective code for:*
*American Sign Language*
*Australasian Signed English*
*British Sign Language*
*Mauritian Sign Language*
*Quebec Sign Language*
**Sikka**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Sikkim Bhotia
USE Dänjong-kä
Sikkimese
USE Dänjong-kä
Sikololo
USE Lozi
**Siksika [bla]**
UF Blackfoot
Sikuani
USE Sicuane
**Siladang**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Simacu
USE Urarina
Simba
USE Himba
**Simelungun**
*Assigned collective code* **[btk]**
(Batak)
Simirenchi
USE Chontaquiro
Sina
USE Shina
**Sinagoro**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Sinama, Northern
USE Balangingì
Sindangan Subanun
USE Central Subanen
Sindebele
USE Ndebele (Zimbabwe)

## Name Sequence

**Sindhi [snd]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Kachchhi*
Sindhi, Siraiki
USE Sirāikī Sindhī
**Singpho**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Sinhalese [sin]**
**Sino-Tibetan (Other) [sit]**
*Collective code for:*
*Abor*
*Achang*
*Angami*
*Ao*
*Apatani*
*Arakanese*
*Bai (China)*
*Balti*
*Bantawa*
*Baram*
*Bodo*
*Chamling*
*Chang*
*Chepang*
*Chinbon*
*Chino*
*Dafla*
*Dänjong-kä*
*Digaro*
*Dimasa*
*Dungan*
*Gallong*
*Garo*
*Gurung*
*Haka Chin*
*Jero*
*Kabui*
*Kaw*
*Khaling*
*Khiamniungan*
*Kok Borok*
*Konyak*
*Kuki*
*Kusunda*
*Ladakhi*
*Lahu*
*Laizo (Burma)*
*Lepcha*
*Limbu*
*Lisu*

**Sino-Tibetan (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Lopa*
*Magar*
*Miju*
*Mikir*
*Mishmi*
*Moklum*
*Monpa*
*Mün Chin*
*Naga languages*
*Naxi*
*Nocte*
*Padam*
*Paite*
*Rabha*
*Rawang*
*Rongmei*
*Singpho*
*Sunwar*
*Tamang*
*Tamu*
*Tangkhul*
*Tangsa*
*Tangut*
*Tenyidie*
*Thādo*
*Thakali*
*Thami*
*Thulung*
*Tiddim Chin*
*Vaiphei*
*Wambule*
*Yao (Southeast Asia)*
*Yi*
*Zang Zung*
**Sio**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Siocan Subanon
USE Western Subanon
Siona
USE Sioni
**Sioni**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Siona

**Siouan (Other) [sio]**
*Collective code for:*
*Biloxi*
*Chiwere*
*Crow*
*Dhegiha*
*Hidatsa*
*Mandan*
*Ofo*
*Omaha*
*Oto*
*Tutelo*
*Winnebago*
*Woccon*

Sioux
USE Dakota

Sipibo
USE Shipibo-Conibo

**Siraiki**
*Assigned collective code* **[lah]**
(Lahndā)
UF Lahnda, Southern
Multani
Panjabi, Southern
Saraiki
Southern Lahnda
Southern Panjabi

**Sirāikī Hindkī**
*Assigned collective code* **[lah]**
(Lahndā)
UF Sirāikī Lahndi

Sirāikī Lahndi
USE Sirāikī Hindkī

**Sirāikī Sindhī**
*Assigned collective code* **[lah]**
(Lahndā)
UF Sindhi Siraiki

**Siriano**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Chiranga

**Sirinek**
*Assigned collective code* **[ypk]**
(Yupik languages)

**Siroi**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Pasa
Suroi

**Sissala**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Sissano**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Siswati
USE Swazi

Siti
USE Vagala

**Siwai**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Motuna

Skittagetan
USE Haida

**Skolt Sami [sms]**
UF Lapp, Russian
Russian Lapp
Sami, Skolt

Skwamish
USE Squawmish

**Slave [den]**

**Slavic (Other) [sla]**
*Collective code for:*
*Belarusian, Old (to 1700)*
*Čakavian*
*Carpatho-Rusyn*
*Czech, Old (to 1500)*
*Polabian*
*Russian, Old (to 1300)*
*Ukrainian, Old (ca. 1300-1700)*

Slavonic, Old Church
USE Church Slavic

**Slovak [slo]**

**Slovenian [slv]**
UF Windic (Slovenian)

Slovenian, Old
USE Church Slavic

**Sobei**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Sochile
USE Ngonde

Soembawa
USE Sumbawa

**Sogdian [sog]**

Soghaua
USE Zaghawa

Soke
USE Zoque

**Sokop**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Sokte
USE Tiddim Chin
Sölha
USE Shilha
**Somali [som]**
**Somba**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Betammadibe
Ditammari
Tamaba
**Sona (Papua New Guinea)**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Kanasi
Songe
USE Songye
**Songhai**
*Also collective code for:*
*Dendi*
*Zarma*
**Songye**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Songe
**Soninke [snk]**
UF Sarakole
**Sonsorol-Tobi**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Tobi
Sonthal
USE Santali
Sooloo
USE Sulu
**Sora**
*Assigned collective code* **[mun]**
(Munda (Other))
UF Sabara
Saora
Savara
Sawara
**Sorbian (Other) [wen]**
UF Wendic (Other)
Sorbian, Lower
USE Lower Sorbian
Sorbian, Upper
USE Upper Sorbian
Sorko
USE Bozo
Sorogo
USE Bozo
Soso
USE Susu
**Sotho [sot]**
UF Sesuto
Southern Sotho
Suto
Sotho, Northern
USE Northern Sotho
Soubiya
USE Subiya
**South American Indian (Other) [sai]**
*Collective code for:*
*Achagua*
*Achuar*
*Aguaruna*
*Alacaluf*
*Amahuaca*
*Amuesha*
*Andoque*
*Apalai*
*Arabela*
*Araona*
*Arecuna*
*Arekena*
*Bakairi*
*Baniwa*
*Barasana del Norte*
*Barasana del Sur*
*Bora*
*Bororo (Brazil)*
*Cacua*
*Caduveo*
*Caingua*
*Callahuaya*
*Campa*
*Camsa*
*Canamari (Tucanoan)*
*Cañari*
*Candoshi*
*Canella*
*Capanahua*
*Caquinte*
*Caraja*
*Carapana (Tucanoan)*
*Cashibo*
*Cashinawa*
*Catio*

**South American Indian (Other)** *(Continued)*

*Cauqui*
*Cavineño*
*Cayapa*
*Cayapo*
*Chacobo*
*Chamacoco*
*Chamí*
*Chamicuro*
*Chayahuita*
*Chimane*
*Chipaya*
*Chiquito*
*Cholon*
*Chontaquiro*
*Choroti*
*Chulupí*
*Cocama*
*Cofán*
*Colorado*
*Coreguaje*
*Cuaiquer*
*Cubeo*
*Cuiba*
*Culina*
*Cumana*
*Cuna*
*Damana*
*Desana*
*Emerillon*
*Epena Saija*
*Ese Ejja*
*Fulnio*
*Gavião (Pará, Brazil)*
*Goajiro*
*Guahibo*
*Guanano*
*Guarayo*
*Guayabero*
*Guayaki*
*Hixkaryana*
*Huambisa*
*Huao*
*Ica*
*Ipurina*
*Iquito*
*Itonama*
*Jaminaua*
*Jaruára*
*Jupda*
*Kagaba*

**South American Indian (Other)** *(Continued)*

*Kaingang*
*Kariri*
*Karitiana*
*Lengua*
*Lule*
*Maca*
*Machiguenga*
*Macuna*
*Macusi*
*Mamaindê*
*Masacali*
*Mascoi*
*Mashco*
*Mataco*
*Maue*
*Mayoruna*
*Moguex*
*Mojo*
*Moro (South America)*
*Moseten*
*Motilon*
*Muinane*
*Munduruku*
*Münkü*
*Murui*
*Nambicuara*
*Nomatsiguenga*
*Ocaina*
*Orejón*
*Paez*
*Palicur*
*Pamoa*
*Panare*
*Panobo*
*Paraujano*
*Paressi*
*Patamona*
*Pemón*
*Piapoco*
*Piaroa*
*Pilaga*
*Piratapuyo*
*Puinave*
*Puquina*
*Purupuru*
*Resigero*
*Rikbaktsa*
*Saliva*
*Secoya*
*Sharanahua*

**South American Indian (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Shipibo-Conibo*
*Shuar*
*Sicuane*
*Sioni*
*Siriano*
*Tacana (Bolivia)*
*Tanimuca-Retuama*
*Tapirapé*
*Tariana*
*Tenetehara*
*Tenharim*
*Toba (Indian)*
*Trio*
*Tucano*
*Tucuna*
*Tunebo*
*Tuyuca*
*Urarina*
*Uru*
*Urubu*
*Vilela*
*Waiwai*
*Warao*
*Waunana*
*Wayampi*
*Witoto*
*Xavante*
*Yagua*
*Yahgan*
*Yanomamo*
*Yaruro*
*Yecuana*
*Yucuna*
*Yunca*
*Yupa*
*Yuruti*
*Zoró*

**South Arabic**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))
UF Arabic, South

**South Island Maori**
*Assigned collective code* **[mao]**
(Maori)
UF Maori, South Island

South Mbundu
USE Umbundu

South Toraja
USE Toraja Sa'dan

**Southeastern Pomo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Pomo, Southeastern

Southern Altai
USE Altai

Southern Barasano
USE Barasana del Sur

**Southern Bontoc**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Barlig Bontoc
Bontoc, Southern
Kadaklan Barlig Bontoc

Southern Bullom
USE Sherbro

Southern Lahnda
USE Siraiki

Southern Lendu
USE Ngiti

Southern Luba
USE Sanga

**Southern Mofu**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Mofu, Southern
Mofu-Gudur

**Southern Paiute**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Paiute, Southern

Southern Panjabi
USE Siraiki

Southern Sama
USE Sama Sibutu

**Southern Sami [sma]**
UF Sami, Southern

Southern Sotho
USE Sotho

**Southern Subanen**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Lapuyan Subanen
Margosatubig Subanun
Subanen, Southern

**Southern Thai**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Pak Thai
Thai, Southern

**Southern Tutchone**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
UF Tutchone, Southern

Soyot
USE Tuvinian

**Spanish [spa]**
UF Castilian
Chicano
*Also collective code for:*
*Cheso*

Spanish, Aragonese
USE Aragonese Spanish

**Spanish, Old** (to 1500)
*Assigned collective code* **[roa]**
(Romance (Other))
UF Old Spanish

Spanish Creole, San Basilio del Palenque
USE San Basilio del Palenque Spanish Creole

**Squawmish**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
UF Skwamish

**Sranan [srn]**
UF Taki-Taki

**Srê**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

Ssimaku
USE Huambisa

**Stalo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sal]**
(Salishan languages)
UF Halkomelem

**Stieng**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))

Suabo
USE Inanwatan

Suai
USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)

Suaru
USE Tani

**Suau**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Suay
USE Kui (Mon-Khmer)

Sub-Saharan African (Other)
USE Nilo-Saharan (Other)

Subanen, Central
USE Central Subanen

Subanen, Southern
USE Southern Subanen

Subano
USE Subanun

Subanon, Western
USE Western Subanon

**Subanun**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Subano

Subanun, Sindangan
USE Central Subanen

Subarian
USE Hurrian

**Subiya**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF ciIkuhane
Ikuhane
Soubiya

Sudest
USE Tagula

**Suena**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Yarawe
Yema

Sugpiak Eskimo
USE Pacific Gulf Yupik

**Suk**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Pokot

Suk (Eskimo)
USE Pacific Gulf Yupik

**Suku (Congo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Sukuma [suk]**
UF Gwe (Tanzania)

**Sulka**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Sulod**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Mundu (Philippines)
**Sulu**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Joloano
Moro
Sooloo
**Sumba**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Sumba, West
USE Wewewa
**Sumbawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Semana
Soembawa
**Sumerian [sux]**
**Sumo**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
**Sundanese [sun]**
**Sunwar**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
Supei
USE Samo (Western Province, Papua New Guinea)
**Suriname Hindustani**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
UF Aili-Gaili
Hindustani, Suriname
Sarnami Hindi
Suroi
USE Siroi
**Sursurunga**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Susian
USE Elamite
**Susu [sus]**
UF Soso
Suto
USE Sotho
**Suwawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Bunda (Indonesia)
**Svan**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
**Swahili [swa]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Kae*
*Kingwana*
**Swazi [ssw]**
UF Siswati
**Swedish [swe]**
**Swedish, Old** (to 1550)
*Assigned collective code* **[gem]**
(Germanic (Other))
UF Old Swedish
Swedish Lapp
USE Lule Sami
**Swiss German [gsw]**
UF German, Swiss
Sye
USE Eromanga
Sym-Ketish
USE Yugh
**Syriac [syc]**
UF Classical Syriac
**Syriac, Modern [syr]**
UF Neo-Syriac
Syryenian
USE Komi
Ta River Van Kieu
USE Katu
Taba
USE East Makian
**Tabasaran**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
**Tabla**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Tanahmerah (Northeast Irian Jaya)
**Tacana (Bolivia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Tachelhait
USE Shilha
Tadzhik
USE Tajik
Tae'
USE Toraja Sa'dan
Tagabili
USE Tboli
**Tagakaolo**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Kalagan, Tagakaolo
**Tagalog [tgl]**
UF Filipino (Tagalog)
Pilipino
**Tagbana**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Tagbanua**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Aborlan Tagbanwa
Apurahuano
Tagbo
USE Mambila
**Tagish**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
**Tagula**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Sudest
**Tahitian [tah]**
**Tahltan**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
**Tai (Other) [tai]**
*Collective code for:*
*Ahom*
*Be*
*Black Tai*
*Bouyei*
*Cao Lan*
*Dong (China)*
*Khün*
*Lü*
*Lungming*
*Northern Thai*
*Southern Thai*
*Tai Nüa*
*Tay-Nung*

**Tai (Other)** *(Continued)*
*Tho*
*White Tai*
*Ya*
Tai, Black
USE Black Tai
Tai, White
USE White Tai
Tai Chung
USE Ya
Tai Dam
USE Black Tai
Tai Khün
USE Khün
Tai Lü
USE Lü
Tai Noir
USE Black Tai
**Tai Nüa**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Dai Na
Dehong Dai
Shan, Yunnanese
Tay Nüa
Te-hung Tai
Yunnanese Shan
Tai Ya
USE Ya
**Tairora**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Taita**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Sagalla
Teita
**Tajik [tgk]**
UF Tadzhik
Tak Meo
USE Hmong Njua
Taki-Taki
USE Sranan
Takudh
USE Gwich'in
Takulli
USE Carrier
Talaing
USE Mon
Talaoed
USE Talaud

**Talaud**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Talaoed

**Talinga-Bwisi**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Bwisi-Talinga
Kitalinga

**Talysh**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))

Tamaba
USE Somba

Tamainde
USE Mamaindê

**Tamang**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Murmi

**Tamashek [tmh]**
UF Tuareg

**Tamazight**
*Assigned collective code* **[ber]**
(Berber (Other))

Tamboka
USE Tumbuka

Tame
USE Tunebo

**Tamil [tam]**

Tamprusi
USE Tampulma

**Tampulma**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Tamprusi

**Tamu**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Tamuan**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Tanacross**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))

Tanahmerah (Northeast Irian Jaya)
USE Tabla

Tanaina
USE Dena'ina

Tanana, Upper
USE Upper Tanana

**Tanga (Tanga Islands)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Tangkhul**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Thankhul

**Tangsa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Tengsa

**Tangut**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Hsi-hsia
Si-hia
Xixia

**Tani**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Miami (Papua New Guinea)
Miani
Suaru

**Tanimuca-Retuama**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Letuana
Retuara
Ufaina
Yahuna

Tannu-Tuva
USE Tuvinian

Tanudan Kalinga, Lower
USE Lower Tanudan Kalinga

**Tapirapé**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Taposa
USE Toposa

Tara Baaka
USE Baka

**Tarahumara**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Rarámuri

Tarang
USE Blagar

Taraon
USE Digaro

**Tarascan**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Michoacana
Phurhembe
Purepecha

**Tariana**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Tarifit
USE Rif

**Tat**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))

Tashelhiyt
USE Shilha

**Tatar [tat]**

Tatar, Crimean
USE Crimean Tatar

Tatutapuyo
USE Pamoa

**Taungthu**
*Assigned collective code* **[kar]**
(Karen languages)
UF Pa-o

**Tausug**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

**Tauya**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Inafosa

**Tavara (Papua New Guinea)**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Kehelala
Tawala

Taven
USE Kaingang

Tavgi
USE Nganasan

Tawala
USE Tavara (Papua New Guinea)

**Tawoyan**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Tay Nüa
USE Tai Nüa

**Tay-Nung**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))

Tayal
USE Atayal

Taying
USE Digaro

**Tboli**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Tagabili
Tiboli

Tchetchen
USE Chechen

**Tchien**
*Assigned collective code* **[kro]**
(Kru (Other))
UF Gien
Kien
Tie

Tchikai
USE Burarra

Tchuktchi
USE Chukchi

Te-hung Tai
USE Tai Nüa

Tebakang
USE Bukar Sadong

Tebele
USE Ndebele (Zimbabwe)

Teco (Cuitlateco)
USE Cuitlateco

Teco (Mayan)
USE Tectiteco

Teco (Tupi)
USE Emerillon

**Tectiteco**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Teco (Mayan)

**Teda**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Toda (Africa)
Toubou
Tubu
Tuda (Africa)

Teduray
USE Tiruray

## Name Sequence

**Téén**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Teita
USE Taita
Tejano
USE Coahuilteco
Tejuka
USE Tuyuca
**Teke**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Balali
Ilali
Itio
Lali
**Telefol**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Telegu
USE Telugu
Telei
USE Buin
**Teleut**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
**Telugu [tel]**
UF Andhra
Gentoo
Telegu
**Tem**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Cotocoli
Kotokoli
Tim
Tembe
USE Tenetehara
Tembeta
USE Chiriguano
**Tembo (Sud-Kivu, Congo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF KiTembo
**Temiar**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
UF Northern Sakai
Sakai, Northern
**Temne [tem]**
UF Timne
Tenda
USE Bedik
**Tenetehara**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Asurini
Guajajara
Tembe
Tenggarong
USE Kutai
Tengsa
USE Tangsa
**Tenharim**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Tenyidie**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Teop**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Tiop
**Tepehuan**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF O'dam
**Tepera**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Tepo**
*Assigned collective code* **[kro]**
(Kru (Other))
UF Kroumen
Tewi
Tequistlateca
USE Chontal
**Tera**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
**Terena [ter]**
Teribe
USE Terraba
**Ternate**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Terraba**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Teribe
Tirribi

**Teso**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Ateso
Iteso

Tete
USE Nyungwe

Tête-de-Boule
USE Atikamekw

**Tetela**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

Teton
USE Lakota

**Tetum [tet]**
UF Belu

Teu
USE Katu

**Tewa**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

Tewi
USE Tepo

**Thādo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Thai [tha]**
UF Siamese

Thai, Northern
USE Northern Thai

Thai, Southern
USE Southern Thai

**Thakali**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

**Thami**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Thangatti
USE Dhungutti

Thankhul
USE Tangkhul

Thap
USE Katu

**Tharaka**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Saraka

**Tharrkari**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Dhargari

Thimbukushu
USE Mbukushu

Thlingchadinne
USE Dogrib

**Tho**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))

Thompson
USE Ntlakyapamuk

Thonga
USE Tsonga

**Thulung**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))

Tiapaneco
USE Tlapanec

Tiatinagua
USE Ese Ejja

**Tibetan [tib]**
UF Bhotanta
*Also collective code for:*
*Helambu Sherpa*
*Kagate*
*Sherpa*

Tiboli
USE Tboli

Ticuna
USE Tucuna

**Tiddim Chin**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Chin, Tiddim
Kamhau
Sokte

**Tidore**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Tie
USE Tchien

**Tifal**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Tigré [tig]**

## Name Sequence

Tigriña
USE Tigrinya
**Tigrinya [tir]**
UF Tigriña
Tña
**Tikar**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Tikopia**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Tim
USE Tem
**Timbe**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Timne
USE Temne
**Timor**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Atoni
Timorese
Timorese
USE Timor
Timputs
USE Tinputz
**Timucua**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
**Timugon**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Tina Sambal**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
Tinata Tuna
USE Tolai
**Tinputz**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Timputs
Vasuii
Wasoi
Tiop
USE Teop
Tipura
USE Kok Borok
Tirhutia
USE Maithili
**Tiriki**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
Tiriyo
USE Trio
Tirribi
USE Terraba
**Tiruray**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Teduray
Titinec
USE West Makian
**Tiv [tiv]**
**Tiwi (Australia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
Tjamoro
USE Chamorro
Tjaru
USE Djaru
Tjimba
USE Himba
Tjingili
USE Djingili
Tjuave
USE Chuave
Tlahuica
USE Ocuiltec
**Tlakluit**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Echeloot
Wishram
**Tlapanec**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Chocho (Tlapanec)
Tiapaneco
**Tlingit [tli]**
UF Koluschan
*Also collective code for:*
*Tongass*
Tña
USE Tigrinya
**Toaripi**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Motumotu

**Toba (Indian)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Toba-Batak**
*Assigned collective code* **[btk]**
(Batak)
Toba-Emok
USE Mascoi
**Tobelo**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Tobi
USE Sonsorol-Tobi
**Tobote**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Basari (Togo and Ghana)
Toda (Africa)
USE Teda
**Toda (India)**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))
UF Tuda (India)
**Tofingbe**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
**Tohono O'odham**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Papago
**Tojolabal**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Chañabal
**Tok Pisin [tpi]**
UF Neo-Melanesian
Pisin
**Tokelauan [tkl]**
**Tokharian**
*Assigned collective code* **[ine]**
(Indo-European (Other))
UF Kuchean
Turfanish
Tol
USE Jicaque

**Tolai**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Blanche Bay
Gunantuna
Kuanua
New Britain
Raluana
Tinata Tuna
Tuna
**Tolaki**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Kendari
Toolaki
Tolou
USE Tondano
Tolour
USE Tondano
Tombo
USE Dogon
**Tombulu**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Toumbulu
**Tondano**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Tolou
Tolour
Tong (China)
USE Dong (China)
**Tonga (Inhambane)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Gitonga
**Tonga (Nyasa) [tog]**
Tonga (Tonga Islands)
USE Tongan
Tonga (Tsonga)
USE Tsonga
**Tonga (Zambezi)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Tongan [ton]**
UF Tonga (Tonga Islands)
**Tongass**
*Assigned collective code* **[tli]**
(Tlingit)
Tonican
USE Tunica

## Name Sequence

**Tonkawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

**Tonsea**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

Toolaki
USE Tolaki

**Tooro**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Toro

**Toposa**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Abo (Sudan)
Akeroa
Dabossa
Huma (Sudan)
Kare (Sudan)
Khumi (Sudan)
Taposa

Toradja
USE Toraja

**Toraja**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Toradja

**Toraja Sa'dan**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Sadan (Indonesia)
Saqdab Toraja
South Toraja
Tae'

Torbi
USE Mambila

Toro
USE Tooro

Torrupan
USE Jicaque

**Totonac**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

Toubou
USE Teda

Toucouleur
USE Pular

Toumak
USE Tumak

Toumbulu
USE Tombulu

Toura
USE Tura

Toussia
USE Tusia

Transvaal Ndebele
USE Ndebele (South Africa)

Transvaal Sotho
USE Northern Sotho

Traw
USE Cua

**Trio**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Tiriyo

Tripuri
USE Kok Borok

**Trique**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

Trobriand
USE Kiriwinian

Truk
USE Chuukese

Tsacela
USE Colorado

Tsaga
USE Enga

**Tsakhur**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))

**Tsattine**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))

Tschagatai
USE Chagatai

Tschagga
USE Chaga

Tseltal
USE Tzeltal

Tsez
USE Dido

Tshi
USE Twi

Tshivenda
USE Venda

Tshwa
USE Tswa
Tshwosh
USE Sawos
Tsilkotin
USE Chilcotin
Tsimane
USE Chimane
**Tsimihety**
*Assigned collective code* **[mlg]**
(Malagasy)
**Tsimshian [tsi]**
UF Zimshīan
Tsiripa
USE Chiripá
**Tsogo**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Apindji
Mitsogo
**Tsolyáni (Artificial language)**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
**Tsonga [tso]**
UF Changana
Gwamba
Shangaan
Thonga
Tonga (Tsonga)
Xitsonga
Tsova-Tush
USE Bats
**Tswa**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Kitswa
Shitswa
Tshwa
Xitswa
**Tswana [tsn]**
UF Bechuana
Chuana
Coana
Cuana
Cwana
Sechuana
Setswana
Tu
USE Mongour
**Tuamotuan**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Paumotu
Tuareg
USE Tamashek
Tuba
USE Tuvinian
**Tubetube**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Tubu
USE Teda
Tuburi
USE Tupuri
**Tucano**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Dagsexe
Dase
Tukano
**Tucuna**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Ticuna
Tuda (Africa)
USE Teda
Tuda (India)
USE Toda (India)
Tukano
USE Tucano
Tukolor
USE Pular
Tukudh
USE Gwich'in
**Tulu**
*Assigned collective code* **[dra]**
(Dravidian (Other))
**Tumak**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Maga
Sara Toumak
Toumak
**Tumbuka [tum]**
UF Tamboka
Tümpisa
USE Panamint
Tuna
USE Tolai

## Name Sequence

**Tunebo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Pedrazá
Tame

**Tunen**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Banen

T'ung
USE Dong (China)

Tungak
USE Lavongai

Tungus
USE Evenki

**Tunica**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF YoronYuron
Yoron
Yuron

**Tunni**
*Assigned collective code* **[cus]**
(Cushitic (Other))

Tunumiisut
USE Ammassalimiut

**Tupi**
*Assigned collective code* **[tup]**
(Tupi languages)
UF Ñeengatú

**Tupi languages [tup]**
*Also collective code for:*
*Parintintin*
*Tupi*

**Tupuri**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Ndore
Tuburi

**Tura**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Toura

Turfanish
USE Tokharian

Turijeḥe'
USE Bajau

**Turkana**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Turki, Eastern
USE Uighur

Turkic, Old
USE Old Turkic

**Turkish [tur]**

Turkish, Crimean
USE Crimean Tatar

**Turkish, Old** (to 1500)
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Anatolian Turkish, Old
Old Anatolian Turkish
Old Ottoman Turkish
Old Turkish
Ottoman Turkish, Old

**Turkish, Ottoman [ota]**
UF Osmanli
Ottoman Turkish

**Turkmen [tuk]**
UF Turkoman

Turko-Bulgarian
USE Bulgaro-Turkic

Turko-Tataric (Other)
USE Altaic (Other)

Turkoman
USE Turkmen

**Tuscarora**
*Assigned collective code* **[iro]**
(Iroquoian (Other))

Tush
USE Bats

**Tusia**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Toussia

Tuski
USE Chukchi

Tutchokue
USE Chokwe

Tutchone, Southern
USE Southern Tutchone

**Tutelo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))

**Tuvaluan [tvl]**
UF Ellicean

**Tuvinian [tyv]**
UF Soyot
Tannu-Tuva
Tuba
Uriankhai

**Tuwali**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))

**Tuwunro**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Tuyuca**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Dochkafuara
Tejuka

**Twi [twi]**
UF Akuapem
Ashanti
Chwee
Odschi
Tshi

Twi-Fante
USE Akan

Tyamuhi
USE Camuhi

**Tyembara**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

**Tzeltal**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Celdal
Tseltal
Zendal

**Tzotzil**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Chamula
Querene
Zotzil

**Tzutuhil**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)
UF Zutuhil

Uaiuai
USE Waiwai

Ualari
USE Yualyai

Uallamo
USE Wolayta

Uanana
USE Guanano

Uardai
USE Orma

Uarequena
USE Arekena

Ubani
USE Ibani

**Ubykh**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
UF Oubykh

Ucayale
USE Cocama

Uchee
USE Yuchi

**Udekhe**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))

**Udi**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))

Udlam
USE Uldeme

**Udmurt [udm]**
UF Votiak
Votyak

**Uduk**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Udzo
USE Ijo

Ufaina
USE Tanimuca-Retuama

Ugalachmut
USE Eyak

**Ugaritic [uga]**

**Uighur [uig]**
UF Eastern Turki
Kashgar-Yarkend
Turki, Eastern
Uigur
Uyghur
Wighor
Yarkend

Uigur
USE Uighur

**Ukrainian [ukr]**

**Ukrainian, Old** (ca. 1300-1700)
*Assigned collective code* **[sla]**
(Slavic (Other))
UF Old Ukrainian
Ulcha
USE Olcha
**Uldeme**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Ouldeme
Udlam
Uzan
Uleai
USE Woleai
**Ulithi**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
**Ulva**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Woolwa
Wulwa
**Uma**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Pipikoro
Umanakaina
USE Gwedena
**Umbundu [umb]**
UF Benguela
Mbundu (Benguela Province, Angola)
Ovimbundu
Quimbundo (Benguela Province, Angola)
South Mbundu
**Umbundu [umb]**
UF Benguela
Mbundu (Benguela Province, Angola)
Ovimbundu
Quimbundo (Benguela Province, Angola)
South Mbundu
Umirey Agta
USE Dumagat (Umirey)
Umirey Dumagat
USE Dumagat (Umirey)
**Umpila**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
Umpqua, Lower
USE Kuitsh
**Unami jargon**
*Assigned collective code* **[crp]**
(Creoles and Pidgins (Other))
**Undetermined [und]**
Ungarinjin
USE Ngarinyin
Uollaroi
USE Yualyai
Upper Asaro
USE Asaro
Upper Bagobo
USE Manuvu
Upper Circassian
USE Kabardian
Upper Musa
USE Aneme Wake
**Upper Sorbian [hsb]**
UF High Sorbian
Sorbian, Upper
**Upper Tanana**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
UF Tanana, Upper
**Upper Umpqua**
*Assigned collective code* **[ath]**
(Athapascan (Other))
**Urak Lawoi'**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Chāo Lē
Orak Lawoi'
Orang Laut (Thailand and Malaysia)
Uraon
USE Kurukh
**Urarina**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Itucale
Shimacu
Simacu

**Urartian**
*Assigned collective code* **[cau]**
(Caucasian (Other))
UF Chaldean (Urartian)
Khaldian
Vannic

**Urdu [urd]**
UF Moorish (India)
*Also collective code for:*
*Dakhini*

**Urhobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))

Uria
USE Orya

Uriankhai
USE Tuvinian

**Urii**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Uripiv**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Uru**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Puquina (Uru)

**Urubu**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Urum
USE Greek Tatar

Urunyoro
USE Nyoro

Uruund
USE Ruund

**Usarufa**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Usurufa
Uturupa

Ūsatī
USE Ossetic

**Uspanteca**
*Assigned collective code* **[myn]**
(Mayan languages)

Usurufa
USE Usarufa

**Ute**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))

Utlateca
USE Quiché

Uturupa
USE Usarufa

Uvean, East
USE East Uvean

Uyghur
USE Uighur

Uzan
USE Uldeme

**Uzbek [uzb]**

Uzbek, Old
USE Chagatai

Uzo
USE Ijo

**Vagala**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kira
Konosarola
Siti

**Vai [vai]**
UF Vei

**Vaiphei**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Bhaipei
Veiphei

**Valencian Catalan**
*Assigned collective code* **[cat]**
(Catalan)
UF Catalan, Valencian

Vannic
USE Urartian

Vasuii
USE Tinputz

Vatjan
USE Votic

**Veddah (Sinhalese)**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))

**Vedic**
*Assigned collective code* **[san]**
(Sanskrit)
UF Indic, Old
Old Indic

Vei
USE Vai

Veiphei
USE Vaiphei

**Vela (Artificial language)**
*Assigned collective code* **[art]**
(Artificial (Other))
**Venda [ven]**
UF Tshivenda
Wenda
**Venetian Italian**
*Assigned collective code* **[ita]**
(Italian)
UF Italian, Venetian
**Venetic**
*Assigned collective code* **[ine]**
(Indo-European (Other))
**Veps**
*Assigned collective code* **[fiu]**
(Finno-Ugrian (Other))
**Vietnamese [vie]**
UF Annamese
**Vige**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
Vikol
USE Bikol
**Vilela**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
Viti
USE Fijian
Viya
USE Geviya
Vogul
USE Mansi
**Volapük [vol]**
Volof
USE Wolof
Vote
USE Votic
Votiak
USE Udmurt
Votian
USE Votic
**Votic [vot]**
UF Vatjan
Vote
Votian
Votish
Votish
USE Votic
Votyak
USE Udmurt
Vulgar Latin
USE Latin
**Wa**
*Assigned collective code* **[mkh]**
(Mon-Khmer (Other))
Wa-jibi
USE Guahibo
**Waffa**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Wagap
USE Camuhi
Wagaya
USE Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
Waiapi
USE Wayampi
Waidjewa
USE Wewewa
Wailpi
USE Adnyamathanha
Wailu
USE Ajie
Wain
USE Nabak
**Waiwai**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Uaiuai
**Wakashan languages [wak]**
*Collective code for:*
*Bella Bella*
*Haisla*
*Heiltsuk*
*Kwakiutl*
*Nitinat*
*Nootka*
**Wakhi**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))
Walai
USE Masa (Chadic)
Walamo
USE Wolayta
Walapai
USE Hualapai
**Walbiri**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

Wallaroi
USE Yualyai
Wallisian
USE East Uvean
**Walloon [wln]**
**Walmajarri**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Walser**
*Assigned collective code* **[gem]**
(Germanic (Other))
Walu
USE Ngizim
Walwen
USE Kipchak
Wambisa
USE Huambisa
**Wambule**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
**Wampanoag**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))
**Wampar**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
Wanana
USE Guanano
**Wandala**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Mandara
**Wandamen**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Windesi
Wondama
**Wandarang**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Andarang
Nawariyi
**Wan'guri**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Wonguri
Wanka
USE Huanca
**Wantoat**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Waorani
USE Huao
**Wappo**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
**Warao**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Guarauno
Warrau
**Waray [war]**
UF Leytean
Samar-Leyte
Samaron
Warday
USE Orma
Warekena
USE Arekena
Warijío
USE Guarijío
Warrau
USE Warao
**Warumungu**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Washkuk**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Kwoma
**Washo [was]**
**Wasi**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Wasoi
USE Tinputz
Wassandaui
USE Sandawe
Wastek
USE Huastec
Watapor
USE Anggor
Watoto
USE Oto
**Waunana**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Chanco
Chocama
Noanama
Wawi
USE Dida

## Name Sequence

**Wayampi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Guayapi
Oiampi
Waiapi
Wayapi

Wayao
USE Yao (Africa)

Wayapi
USE Wayampi

Wayunaiki
USE Goajiro

Wayuu
USE Goajiro

**Welsh [wel]**
UF Cymric

**Welsh, Middle** (ca. 1100-1400)
*Assigned collective code* **[cel]**
(Celtic (Other))
UF Middle Welsh (ca. 1100-1400)

**Welsh, Old** (to 1100)
*Assigned collective code* **[cel]**
(Celtic (Other))
UF Old Welsh (to 1100)

Wenda
USE Venda

Wendic (Other)
USE Sorbian (Other)

**Were**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

West Alaska Eskimo
USE Central Yupik

West Circassian
USE Adygei

West Frisian
USE Frisian

West Futuna
USE Futuna-Aniwa

**West Makian**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Desite
Makian, West
Titinec

West Saxon
USE English, Old (ca. 450-1100)

West Sumba
USE Wewewa

**Western Arrernte**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Aranda, Western
Arrernte, Western

Western Bontoc
USE Northern Kankanay

**Western Bukidnon Manobo**
*Assigned collective code* **[mno]**
(Manobo languages)
UF Bukidnon Manobo, Western
Central Manobo
Central Mindanao Manobo

**Western Desert**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

Western Eskimo languages
USE Yupik languages

Western Kanjobal
USE Akatek

Western Lao
USE Northern Thai

Western Luba
USE Luba-Lulua

Western Pahari
USE Himachali

Western Panjabi
USE Lahndā

**Western Subanon**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
UF Siocan Subanon
Subanon, Western

**Western Yugur**
*Assigned collective code* **[tut]**
(Altaic (Other))
UF Yugur, Western

**Wewewa**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Sumba, West
Waidjewa
West Sumba

**White Hmong**
*Assigned collective code* **[hmn]**
(Hmong)
UF Hmong, White
Hmong Daw
Hmoob Dawb
Miao, White
White Miao

White Miao
USE White Hmong

**White Mountain Apache**
*Assigned collective code* **[apa]**
(Apache languages)

White Russian
USE Belarusian

**White Tai**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Tai, White

**Wichita**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

Wighor
USE Uighur

**Wik-Munkan**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Munggan

**Wikchamni**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Wükchamni

Wimbum
USE Limbum

Windesi
USE Wandamen

Windic (Slovenian)
USE Slovenian

**Winnebago**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))
UF Hocak

**Wintu**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

Wira
USE Desana

**Wiru**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Wishram
USE Tlakluit

**Witoto**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Huitoto

Wiwa
USE Damana

**Wiyot**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

Wo
USE Bassari

**Wobe**
*Assigned collective code* **[kro]**
(Kru (Other))
UF Ouobe

**Woccon**
*Assigned collective code* **[sio]**
(Siouan (Other))

Wogu
USE Bahinemo

**Woisika**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Wolayta [wal]**
UF Ometo
Uallamo
Walamo

**Woleai**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Uleai

**Wolio**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))

**Wolof [wol]**
UF Jaloof
Jolof
Ouolof
Volof
Yolof
*Also collective code for:*
*Lebou*

Wondama
USE Wandamen

Wonguri
USE Wan'guri

Woolwa
USE Ulva

**Worora**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

**Wotapuri-Katarqalai**
*Assigned collective code* **[inc]**
(Indic (Other))
UF Katarqalai

Wubuy
USE Nunggubuyu

Wükchamni
USE Wikchamni
Wulwa
USE Ulva
Wuna
USE Muna
Wungarinjin
USE Ngarinyin
**Wyandot**
*Assigned collective code* **[iro]**
(Iroquoian (Other))
UF Huron
Xakas
USE Khakass
Xanty
USE Khanty
Xaqas
USE Khakass
Xaracuu
USE Anesu
**Xavante**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Acuan-Shavante
Akwẽ-Shavante
Chavante Acuan
Oti
Shavante Akwẽ
**Xhosa [xho]**
UF isiXhosa
Kafir
Xosa
Xicaque
USE Jicaque
Xironga
USE Ronga
Xitsonga
USE Tsonga
Xitswa
USE Tswa
Xivaro, Shuar
USE Shuar
Xive
USE Sibo
Xixia
USE Tangut

**!Xõ**
*Assigned collective code* **[khi]**
(Khoisan (Other))
UF Gxon
Hua-owani
!Kõ (Botswana and Namibia)
Koon
Magong
!Xong (Botswana and Namibia)
!Xong (Botswana and Namibia)
USE !Xõ
Xosa
USE Xhosa
!Xũ (!Kung)
USE Ju/'hoan
**Ya**
*Assigned collective code* **[tai]**
(Tai (Other))
UF Tai Chung
Tai Ya
**Yabim**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Jabêm
**Yabiyufa**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Jafijufa
Yacouba
USE Dan (Côte d'Ivoire)
**Yagaria**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Frigano Jate
Kami (Papua New Guinea)
**Yagua**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Yegua
**Yahgan**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Jagane
**Yahi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
Yahthe
USE Fulnio

Yahuna
USE Tanimuca-Retuama
Yaka (Cameroon and Central African Republic)
USE Kako
**Yaka (Congo and Angola)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
UF Iaka
**Yakama**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Yakima
**Yakan**
*Assigned collective code* **[phi]**
(Philippine (Other))
Yakima
USE Yakama
**Yakö**
*Assigned collective code* **[nic]**
(Niger-Kordofanian (Other))
UF Kö
Lukö
**Yakut [sah]**
UF Jakut
Sakha
Yama
USE Kara (Central African Republic and Sudan)
Yamalele
USE Iamalele
Yambo
USE Anuak
**Yamdena**
*Assigned collective code* **[map]**
(Austronesian (Other))
UF Jamdena
Yamegi
USE Kara (Central African Republic and Sudan)
Yaminahua
USE Jaminaua
**Yana (Burkina Faso and Togo)**
*Assigned collective code* **[mos]**
(Mooré)
Yandjinung
USE Djinang
**Yandruwandha**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Yangoru**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
**Yankton**
*Assigned collective code* **[dak]**
(Dakota)
**Yanomamo**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
**Yanyuwa**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
**Yanzi**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))
**Yao (Africa) [yao]**
UF Adjaua
Ajawa
Ayo
Chi-yao
Ciyao
Djao
Hiao
Wayao
**Yao (Southeast Asia)**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Mien
Yaounde
USE Ewondo
**Yapese [yap]**
**Yaqui**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
Yaracuu
USE Anesu
Yarawe
USE Suena
**Yareba**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
Yariba
USE Yoruba
Yarkend
USE Uighur

## Name Sequence

**Yaruro**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Hapotein
Llaruro
Pumé
Yuapin

Yate (Brazil)
USE Fulnio

Yate (Papua New Guinea)
USE Inoke

**Yau**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

Yaunde
USE Ewondo

Yawyin
USE Lisu

Yay
USE Bouyei

**Yazghulami**
*Assigned collective code* **[ira]**
(Iranian (Other))

**Yecuana**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Maquiritare

Yegua
USE Yagua

Yeh
USE Jeh

Yekhee
USE Etsako

Yema
USE Suena

**Yemba**
*Assigned collective code* **[bai]**
(Bamileke languages)

**Yemsa**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Janjero

Yenisei-Ostiak
USE Ket

Yerraleroi
USE Yualyai

**Yessan-Mayo**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Mayo (New Guinea)

**Yi**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Lolo (China)
Nosu

Yi, Sichuan
USE Sichuan Yi

**Yiddish [yid]**
UF Judeo-German

**Yidiny**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

**Yindjibarndi**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Jindjibandji

**Yinhawangka**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Inawonga

Yiru
USE Nali

Yiwadja
USE Iwaidja

Yofuaha
USE Choroti

Yohlmo
USE Helambu Sherpa

Yola
USE Diola

Yolof
USE Wolof

**Yombe (Congo and Angola)**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Yongkom**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))

**Yopno**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Yupna

Yoron
USE Tunica

**Yoruba [yor]**
UF Aku
Eyo
Nago
Yariba

Yowalri
USE Yualyai

**Yualyai**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)
UF Euahlayi
Jualjai
Ualari
Uollaroi
Wallaroi
Yerraleroi
Yowalri
Yuwaalaraay

Yuan
USE Northern Thai

Yuapin
USE Yaruro

Yucatecan
USE Maya

**Yuchi**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))
UF Uchee

**Yucuna**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Matapi

**Yugambeh**
*Assigned collective code* **[aus]**
(Australian languages)

**Yugh**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Sym-Ketish

Yugur, Western
USE Western Yugur

**Yui**
*Assigned collective code* **[paa]**
(Papuan (Other))
UF Salt-Yui

**Yuit**
*Assigned collective code* **[ypk]**
(Yupik languages)
UF Asiatic Eskimo
Eskimo, Asiatic
Saint Lawrence Island Yupik
Siberian Yupik

**Yukaghir**
*Assigned collective code* **[mis]**
(Miscellaneous languages)
UF Jukaghir

Yukaliwa
USE Kiliwa

**Yuki**
*Assigned collective code* **[nai]**
(North American Indian (Other))

**Yulu**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))

Yumba
USE Colorado

Yuna
USE Duna

**Yunca**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))
UF Chimu
Mochica

Yunnanese Shan
USE Tai Nüa

**Yupa**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Yupe
USE Motilon

**Yupik languages [ypk]**
UF Eskimo languages, Western
Western Eskimo languages
*Collective code for:*
*Central Yupik*
*Cup´ig*
*Pacific Gulf Yupik*
*Sirinek*
*Yuit*

Yupna
USE Yopno

Yurak
USE Nenets

**Yurok**
*Assigned collective code* **[alg]**
(Algonquian (Other))

## Name Sequence

Yuron
USE Tunica

**Yuruti**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Yuwaalaraay
USE Yualyai

**Zaghawa**
*Assigned collective code* **[ssa]**
(Nilo-Saharan (Other))
UF Beri-aa
Berri
Kebadi
Merida
Soghaua
Zeghawa

Zaklohpakap
USE Mam

Zambal
USE Sambali

Zamboangueño
USE Chabacano

**Zanaki**
*Assigned collective code* **[bnt]**
(Bantu (Other))

**Zande**
*Assigned collective code* **[znd]**
(Zande languages)
UF Azande

**Zande languages [znd]**
*Collective code for:*
*Nzakara*
*Zande*

**Zang Zung**
*Assigned collective code* **[sit]**
(Sino-Tibetan (Other))
UF Zhang-Zhung

**Zapotec [zap]**

**Zarma**
*Assigned collective code* **[son]**
(Songhai)
UF Djerma
Dyerma
Zerma

Zay
USE Zway

**Zaza [zza]**
UF Dimli
Kirmanjki

Zazere
USE Kulango

Zeghawa
USE Zaghawa

Zelgwa
USE Zulgo

Zema
USE Nzima

**Zenaga [zen]**
UF Senhadja

Zend
USE Avestan

Zendal
USE Tzeltal

Zerma
USE Zarma

**Zezuru**
*Assigned collective code* **[sna]**
(Shona)
UF Central Shona

Zhang-Zhung
USE Zang Zung

**Zhuang [zha]**
UF Chuang

Ziba
USE Haya

Zimshīan
USE Tsimshian

Zjuc'hôa
USE Ju/'hoan

**Zombo**
*Assigned collective code* **[kon]**
(Kongo)

**Zoque**
*Assigned collective code* **[cai]**
(Central American Indian (Other))
UF Soke

**Zoró**
*Assigned collective code* **[sai]**
(South American Indian (Other))

Zotzil
USE Tzotzil

Žu/'hõasi
USE Ju/'hoan

**Zulgo**
*Assigned collective code* **[afa]**
(Afroasiatic (Other))
UF Zelgwa

**Zulu [zul]**

Zungi
USE Ao
Zungle
USE Limbum
**Zuni [zun]**
Zutuhil
USE Tzutuhil
**Zway**
*Assigned collective code* **[sem]**
(Semitic (Other))
UF Zay
Zwingi
USE Ao
Zyrian
USE Komi

# PART II: CODE SEQUENCE

| | |
|---|---|
| **aar** | Afar |
| **abk** | Abkhaz |
| **ace** | Achinese |
| **ach** | Acoli |
| **ada** | Adangme |
| **ady** | Adygei |
| **afa** | Afroasiatic (Other) |
| **afh** | Afrihili (Artificial language) |
| **afr** | Afrikaans |
| **ain** | Ainu |
| **- ajm** | Aljamía |
| **aka** | Akan |
| **akk** | Akkadian |
| **alb** | Albanian |
| **ale** | Aleut |
| **alg** | Algonquian (Other) |
| **alt** | Altai |
| **amh** | Amharic |
| **ang** | English, Old (ca. 450-1100) |
| **anp** | Angika |
| **apa** | Apache languages |
| **ara** | Arabic |
| **arc** | Aramaic |
| **arg** | Aragonese Spanish |
| **arm** | Armenian |
| **arn** | Mapuche |
| **arp** | Arapaho |
| **art** | Artificial (Other) |
| **arw** | Arawak |
| **asm** | Assamese |
| **ast** | Bable |
| **ath** | Athapascan (Other) |
| **aus** | Australian languages |
| **ava** | Avaric |
| **ave** | Avestan |
| **awa** | Awadhi |
| **aym** | Aymara |
| **aze** | Azerbaijani |
| **bad** | Banda languages |
| **bai** | Bamileke languages |
| **bak** | Bashkir |
| **bal** | Baluchi |
| **bam** | Bambara |
| **ban** | Balinese |
| **baq** | Basque |
| **bas** | Basa |
| **bat** | Baltic (Other) |
| **bej** | Beja |
| **bel** | Belarusian |
| **bem** | Bemba |
| **ben** | Bengali |
| **ber** | Berber (Other) |
| **bho** | Bhojpuri |
| **bih** | Bihari |
| **bik** | Bikol |
| **bin** | Edo |
| **bis** | Bislama |
| **bla** | Siksika |
| **bnt** | Bantu (Other) |
| **bos** | Bosnian |
| **bra** | Braj |
| **bre** | Breton |
| **btk** | Batak |
| **bua** | Buriat |
| **bug** | Bugis |
| **bul** | Bulgarian |
| **bur** | Burmese |
| **byn** | Bilin |
| **cad** | Caddo |
| **cai** | Central American Indian (Other) |
| **- cam** | Khmer |
| **car** | Carib |
| **cat** | Catalan |
| **cau** | Caucasian (Other) |
| **ceb** | Cebuano |
| **cel** | Celtic (Other) |
| **cha** | Chamorro |
| **chb** | Chibcha |
| **che** | Chechen |
| **chg** | Chagatai |
| **chi** | Chinese |
| **chk** | Chuukese |
| **chm** | Mari |
| **chn** | Chinook jargon |
| **cho** | Choctaw |
| **chp** | Chipewyan |
| **chr** | Cherokee |
| **chu** | Church Slavic |
| **chv** | Chuvash |
| **chy** | Cheyenne |
| **cmc** | Chamic languages |
| **cop** | Coptic |
| **cor** | Cornish |
| **cos** | Corsican |

## Code Sequence

| | |
|---|---|
| **cpe** | Creoles and Pidgins, English-based (Other) |
| **cpf** | Creoles and Pidgins, French-based (Other) |
| **cpp** | Creoles and Pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other) |
| **cre** | Cree |
| **crh** | Crimean Tatar |
| **crp** | Creoles and Pidgins (Other) |
| **csb** | Kashubian |
| **cus** | Cushitic (Other) |
| **cze** | Czech |
| **dak** | Dakota |
| **dan** | Danish |
| **dar** | Dargwa |
| **day** | Dayak |
| **del** | Delaware |
| **den** | Slave |
| **dgr** | Dogrib |
| **din** | Dinka |
| **div** | Divehi |
| **doi** | Dogri |
| **dra** | Dravidian (Other) |
| **dsb** | Lower Sorbian |
| **dua** | Duala |
| **dum** | Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350) |
| **dut** | Dutch |
| **dyu** | Dyula |
| **dzo** | Dzongkha |
| **efi** | Efik |
| **egy** | Egyptian |
| **eka** | Ekajuk |
| **elx** | Elamite |
| **eng** | English |
| **enm** | English, Middle (1100-1500) |
| **epo** | Esperanto |
| **- esk** | Eskimo languages |
| **- esp** | Esperanto |
| **est** | Estonian |
| **- eth** | Ethiopic |
| **ewe** | Ewe |
| **ewo** | Ewondo |
| **fan** | Fang |
| **fao** | Faroese |
| **- far** | Faroese |
| **fat** | Fanti |
| **fij** | Fijian |
| **fil** | Filipino |
| **fin** | Finnish |
| **fiu** | Finno-Ugrian (Other) |
| **fon** | Fon |
| **fre** | French |
| **- fri** | Frisian |
| **frm** | French, Middle (ca. 1300-1600) |
| **fro** | French, Old (ca. 842-1300) |
| **frr** | North Frisian |
| **frs** | East Frisian |
| **fry** | Frisian |
| **ful** | Fula |
| **fur** | Friulian |
| **gaa** | Gã |
| **- gae** | Scottish Gaelix |
| **- gag** | Galician |
| **- gal** | Oromo |
| **gay** | Gayo |
| **gba** | Gbaya |
| **gem** | Germanic (Other) |
| **geo** | Georgian |
| **ger** | German |
| **gez** | Ethiopic |
| **gil** | Gilbertese |
| **gla** | Scottish Gaelic |
| **gle** | Irish |
| **glg** | Galician |
| **glv** | Manx |
| **gmh** | German, Middle High (ca. 1050-1500) |
| **goh** | German, Old High (ca. 750-1050) |
| **gon** | Gondi |
| **gor** | Gorontalo |
| **got** | Gothic |
| **grb** | Grebo |
| **grc** | Greek, Ancient (to 1453) |
| **gre** | Greek, Modern (1453- ) |
| **grn** | Guarani |
| **gsw** | Swiss German |
| **- gua** | Guarani |
| **guj** | Gujarati |
| **gwi** | Gwich'in |
| **hai** | Haida |
| **hat** | Haitian French Creole |
| **hau** | Hausa |
| **haw** | Hawaiian |
| **heb** | Hebrew |
| **her** | Herero |
| **hil** | Hiligaynon |
| **him** | Himachali |
| **hin** | Hindi |
| **hit** | Hittite |
| **hmn** | Hmong |
| **hmo** | Hiri Motu |
| **hsb** | Upper Sorbian |
| **hun** | Hungarian |

| | |
|---|---|
| **hup** | Hupa |
| **iba** | Iban |
| **ibo** | Igbo |
| **ice** | Icelandic |
| **ido** | Ido |
| **iii** | Sichuan Yi |
| **ijo** | Ijo |
| **iku** | Inuktitut |
| **ile** | Interlingue |
| **ilo** | Iloko |
| **ina** | Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association) |
| **inc** | Indic (Other) |
| **ind** | Indonesian |
| **ine** | Indo-European (Other) |
| **inh** | Ingush |
| **- int** | Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association) |
| **ipk** | Inupiaq |
| **ira** | Iranian (Other) |
| **- iri** | Irish |
| **iro** | Iroquoian (Other) |
| **ita** | Italian |
| **jav** | Javanese |
| **jbo** | Lojban (Artificial language) |
| **jpn** | Japanese |
| **jpr** | Judeo-Persian |
| **jrb** | Judeo-Arabic |
| **kaa** | Kara-Kalpak |
| **kab** | Kabyle |
| **kac** | Kachin |
| **kal** | Kalâtdlisut |
| **kam** | Kamba |
| **kan** | Kannada |
| **kar** | Karen languages |
| **kas** | Kashmiri |
| **kau** | Kanuri |
| **kaw** | Kawi |
| **kaz** | Kazakh |
| **kbd** | Kabardian |
| **kha** | Khasi |
| **khi** | Khoisan (Other) |
| **khm** | Khmer |
| **kho** | Khotanese |
| **kik** | Kikuyu |
| **kin** | Kinyarwanda |
| **kir** | Kyrgyz |
| **kmb** | Kimbundu |
| **kok** | Konkani |
| **kom** | Komi |
| **kon** | Kongo |
| **kor** | Korean |
| **kos** | Kusaie |
| **kpe** | Kpelle |
| **krc** | Karachay-Balkar |
| **krl** | Karelian |
| **kro** | Kru (Other) |
| **kru** | Kurukh |
| **kua** | Kuanyama |
| **kum** | Kumyk |
| **kur** | Kurdish |
| **- kus** | Kusaie |
| **kut** | Kootenai |
| **lad** | Ladino |
| **lah** | Lahndā |
| **lam** | Lamba (Zambia and Congo) |
| **- lan** | Occitan (post 1500) |
| **lao** | Lao |
| **- lap** | Sami |
| **lat** | Latin |
| **lav** | Latvian |
| **lez** | Lezgian |
| **lim** | Limburgish |
| **lin** | Lingala |
| **lit** | Lithuanian |
| **lol** | Mongo-Nkundu |
| **loz** | Lozi |
| **ltz** | Luxembourgish |
| **lua** | Luba-Lulua |
| **lub** | Luba-Katanga |
| **lug** | Ganda |
| **lui** | Luiseño |
| **lun** | Lunda |
| **luo** | Luo (Kenya and Tanzania) |
| **lus** | Lushai |
| **mac** | Macedonian |
| **mad** | Madurese |
| **mag** | Magahi |
| **mah** | Marshallese |
| **mai** | Maithili |
| **mak** | Makasar |
| **mal** | Malayalam |
| **man** | Mandingo |
| **mao** | Maori |
| **map** | Austronesian (Other) |
| **mar** | Marathi |
| **mas** | Masai |
| **- max** | Manx |
| **may** | Malay |
| **mdf** | Moksha |
| **mdr** | Mandar |
| **men** | Mende |

## Code Sequence

| | |
|---|---|
| **mga** | Irish, Middle (ca. 1100-1550) |
| **mic** | Micmac |
| **min** | Minangkabau |
| **mis** | Miscellaneous languages |
| **mkh** | Mon-Khmer (Other) |
| **- mla** | Malagasy |
| **mlg** | Malagasy |
| **mlt** | Maltese |
| **mnc** | Manchu |
| **mni** | Manipuri |
| **mno** | Manobo languages |
| **moh** | Mohawk |
| **mol** | Moldavian |
| **mon** | Mongolian |
| **mos** | Mooré |
| **mul** | Multiple languages |
| **mun** | Munda (Other) |
| **mus** | Creek |
| **mwl** | Mirandese |
| **mwr** | Marwari |
| **myn** | Mayan languages |
| **myv** | Erzya |
| **nah** | Nahuatl |
| **nai** | North American Indian (Other) |
| **nap** | Neapolitan Italian |
| **nau** | Nauru |
| **nav** | Navajo |
| **nbl** | Ndebele (South Africa) |
| **nde** | Ndebele (Zimbabwe) |
| **ndo** | Ndonga |
| **nds** | Low German |
| **nep** | Nepali |
| **new** | Newari |
| **nia** | Nias |
| **nic** | Niger-Kordofanian (Other) |
| **niu** | Niuean |
| **nno** | Norwegian (Nynorsk) |
| **nob** | Norwegian (Bokmål) |
| **nog** | Nogai |
| **non** | Old Norse |
| **nor** | Norwegian |
| **nqo** | N'Ko |
| **nso** | Northern Sotho |
| **nub** | Nubian languages |
| **nwc** | Newari, Old |
| **nya** | Nyanja |
| **nym** | Nyamwezi |
| **nyn** | Nyankole |
| **nyo** | Nyoro |
| **nzi** | Nzima |
| **oci** | Occitan (post 1500) |
| **oji** | Ojibwa |
| **ori** | Oriya |
| **orm** | Oromo |
| **osa** | Osage |
| **oss** | Ossetic |
| **ota** | Turkish, Ottoman |
| **oto** | Otomian languages |
| **paa** | Papuan (Other) |
| **pag** | Pangasinan |
| **pal** | Pahlavi |
| **pam** | Pampanga |
| **pan** | Panjabi |
| **pap** | Papiamento |
| **pau** | Palauan |
| **peo** | Old Persian (ca. 600-400 B.C.) |
| **per** | Persian |
| **phi** | Philippine (Other) |
| **phn** | Phoenician |
| **pli** | Pali |
| **pol** | Polish |
| **pon** | Ponape |
| **por** | Portuguese |
| **pra** | Prakrit languages |
| **pro** | Provençal (to 1500) |
| **pus** | Pushto |
| **que** | Quechua |
| **raj** | Rajasthani |
| **rap** | Rapanui |
| **rar** | Rarotongan |
| **roa** | Romance (Other) |
| **roh** | Raeto-Romance |
| **rom** | Romani |
| **rum** | Romanian |
| **run** | Rundi |
| **rup** | Aromanian |
| **rus** | Russian |
| **sad** | Sandawe |
| **sag** | Sango (Ubangi Creole) |
| **sah** | Yakut |
| **sai** | South American Indian (Other) |
| **sal** | Salishan languages |
| **sam** | Samaritan Aramaic |
| **san** | Sanskrit |
| **- sao** | Samoan |
| **sas** | Sasak |
| **sat** | Santali |
| **scc** | Serbian |
| **scn** | Sicilian Italian |
| **sco** | Scots |
| **scr** | Croatian |
| **sel** | Selkup |

**sem** Semitic (Other)
**sga** Irish, Old (to 1100)
**sgn** Sign languages
**shn** Shan
**- sho** Shona
**sid** Sidamo
**sin** Sinhalese
**sio** Siouan (Other)
**sit** Sino-Tibetan (Other)
**sla** Slavic (Other)
**slo** Slovak
**slv** Slovenian
**sma** Southern Sami
**sme** Northern Sami
**smi** Sami
**smj** Lule Sami
**smn** Inari Sami
**smo** Samoan
**sms** Skolt Sami
**sna** Shona
**snd** Sindhi
**- snh** Sinhalese
**snk** Soninke
**sog** Sogdian
**som** Somali
**son** Songhai
**sot** Sotho
**spa** Spanish
**srd** Sardinian
**srn** Sranan
**srr** Serer
**ssa** Nilo-Saharan (Other)
**- sso** Sotho
**ssw** Swazi
**suk** Sukuma
**sun** Sundanese
**sus** Susu
**sux** Sumerian
**swa** Swahili
**swe** Swedish
**- swz** Swazi
**syc** Syriac
**syr** Syriac, Modern
**- tag** Tagalog
**tah** Tahitian
**tai** Tai (Other)
**- taj** Tajik
**tam** Tamil
**- tar** Tatar
**tat** Tatar
**tel** Telugu
**tem** Temne
**ter** Terena
**tet** Tetum
**tgk** Tajik
**tgl** Tagalog
**tha** Thai
**tib** Tibetan
**tig** Tigré
**tir** Tigrinya
**tiv** Tiv
**tkl** Tokelauan
**tlh** Klingon (Artificial language)
**tli** Tlingit
**tmh** Tamashek
**tog** Tonga (Nyasa)
**ton** Tongan
**tpi** Tok Pisin
**- tru** Truk
**tsi** Tsimshian
**tsn** Tswana
**tso** Tsonga
**- tsw** Tswana
**tuk** Turkmen
**tum** Tumbuka
**tup** Tupi languages
**tur** Turkish
**tut** Altaic (Other)
**tvl** Tuvaluan
**twi** Twi
**tyv** Tuvinian
**udm** Udmurt
**uga** Ugaritic
**uig** Uighur
**ukr** Ukrainian
**umb** Umbundu
**und** Undetermined
**urd** Urdu
**uzb** Uzbek
**vai** Vai
**ven** Venda
**vie** Vietnamese
**vol** Volapük
**vot** Votic
**wak** Wakashan languages
**wal** Wolayta
**war** Waray
**was** Washo
**wel** Welsh
**wen** Sorbian (Other)
**wln** Walloon
**wol** Wolof

## Code Sequence

| | |
|---|---|
| **xal** | Oirat |
| **xho** | Xhosa |
| **yao** | Yao (Africa) |
| **yap** | Yapese |
| **yid** | Yiddish |
| **yor** | Yoruba |
| **ypk** | Yupik languages |
| **zap** | Zapotec |
| **zbl** | Blissymbolics |
| **zen** | Zenaga |
| **zha** | Zhuang |
| **znd** | Zande languages |
| **zul** | Zulu |
| **zun** | Zuni |
| **zxx** | No linguistic content |
| **zza** | Zaza |

# APPENDIX: CHANGES

This appendix contains additions and changes to the *MARC Code List for Languages* included since the 2003 edition.

## PART I: NEW CODES

| New MARC code | Previous collective code | Language name |
|---|---|---|
| ain | mis | Ainu |
| alt | tut | Altai |
| anp | bih | Angika |
| byn | cus | Bilin |
| csb | sla | Kashubian |
| dsb | wen | Lower Sorbian |
| fil | n/a | Filipino |
| frr | fry | North Frisian |
| frs | fry | East Frisian |
| gsw | n/a | Swiss German |
| hsb | wen | Upper Sorbian |
| jbo | n/a | Lojban (Artificial language) |
| krc | tut | Karachay-Balkar |
| krl | fiu | Karelian |
| mdf | fiu | Moksha |
| mwl | n/a | Mirandese |
| myv | fiu | Erzya |
| nqo | n/a | N'Ko |
| nwc | n/a | Newari, Old |
| rup | roa | Aromanian |
| scn | ita | Sicilian Italian |
| srn | cpe | Sranan |
| syc | n/a | Syriac |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| tlh | n/a | Klingon (Artificial language) |
| zbl | n/a | Blissymbolics |
| zxx | n/a | No linguistic content |
| zza | n/a | Zaza |

n/a = No collective code had been assigned.

**PART II: CHANGED CODE CAPTIONS**

| MARC code | Old language name | New language name |
|---|---|---|
| bad | Banda | Banda languages |
| frm | French, Middle (ca. 1400-1600) | French, Middle (ca. 1300-1600) |
| fro | French, Old (ca. 842-1400) | French, Old (ca. 842-1300) |
| kar | Karen | Karen languages |
| kut | Kutenai | Kootenai |
| lam | Lamba | Lamba (Zambia and Congo) |
| ltz | Letzeburgesch | Luxembourgish |
| syr | Syriac | Syriac, Modern |
| wal | Walamo | Wolayta |
| wen | Sorbian languages | Sorbian (Other) |
| xal | Kalmyk | Oirat |
| znd | Zande | Zande languages |



GPO U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 2007–340–501

ISBN 9780844411637